

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0543/20

ORDER NO. ⇨ FN/E526
CAMERA NO. ⇨ 8
OPERATOR. ⇨ AG
REDUCTION. ⇨ 12
EMULSION NO. ⇨ 341091
DATE. ⇨ 16/11/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

BLUE BOOK

for the Year ended 31st December

1930

PRICE 10 -

624
58

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Taxes, Duties, Fees and Other Sources of Revenue | Section 1 |
| Revenue and Expenditure | " 2 |
| Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure | " 3 |
| Recapitulation of Expenditure, showing Personal Emoluments | " 4 |
| Assets and Liabilities | " 5 |
| Public Debt | " 6 |
| Municipalities and other Local Bodies | " 7 |
| Public Works | " 8 |
| Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc. | " 9 |
| Political Franchise | " 10 |
| Councils and Assemblies | " 11 |
| Civil Establishment | " 12 |
| Pensions | " 13 |
| Foreign Consuls | " 14 |
| Population and Vital Statistics | " 15 |
| Ecclesiastical Return | " 16 |
| Education | " 17 |
| Government Publications; Newspapers, etc. | " 18 |
| Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures | " 19 |
| Imports and Exports | " 20 |
| Shipping | " 21 |
| Production and Natural Resources | " 22 |
| Labour, Wages and Cost of Living | " 23 |
| Gaols and Prisoners | " 24 |
| Criminal Statistics | " 25 |
| Hospitals | " 26 |
| Lunatic Asylum Return | " 27 |
| Charitable, Literary and Scientific Institutions | " 28 |
| Meteorological Observations | " 29 |
| Savings Banks | " 30 |
| Government Houses | " 31 |
| Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Motor Services and Canals | " 32 |
| Post and Telegraph Statistics | " 33 |
| Ports and Harbours | " 34 |
| Statement of Land Grants | " 35 |
| Native Reserves | " 36 |
| Air Services | " 37 |

SECTION 1.
TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, etc.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Levied under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, No. I of 1980.

The value of goods upon which duty is leviable *ad valorem* shall be the value of the goods at the port of shipment together with the cost of packing, loading, freight, insurance, landing and all other charges up to the time of deposit of such goods in Customs premises at the place of importation.

CLASS I.—ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS, FOODSTUFFS.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---|--|----------|
| 1 | Animals, living— | | |
| | (a) Cattle for slaughter | Each | 20 00 |
| | (b) Sheep and goats for slaughter | Each | 3 00 |
| | (c) Other, including poultry | Free. | |
| 2 | Bacon and ham | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% (plus a suspended duty of 10% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |
| 3 | Biscuits | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| 4 | (a) Bones, ivory, hoofs, horns, skins, and teeth, being parts of animals, fishes and reptiles, not being manufactured, polished, dressed or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state | Free. | |
| | (b) Hog casings (sausage skins) | Free. | |
| | (c) Ornamental feathers, n.e.c. | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| 5 | Butter | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% (plus a suspended duty of 10% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |
| 6 | Cheese | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% (plus a suspended duty of 10% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |
| 7 | Corn, grain, and pulse (not including infants' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn, grain, or pulse prepared as vegetables):— | | |
| | (a) Wheat— | | |
| | (i) In the grain | per 100 pounds | 3 00 |
| | (ii) Ground or otherwise prepared | per 100 pounds | 3 00 |
| | | (plus a suspended duty of Sh. 1/50 per 100 pounds). | |
| | (iii) Bran, wheaten | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| | (b) Rice— | | |
| | (i) In the grain | per 100 pounds | 4 00 |
| | (ii) Otherwise prepared | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| | (c) Maize— | | |
| | (i) In the grain | Free (plus a suspended duty of 20% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |
| | (ii) Meal | Free (plus a suspended duty of 20% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |
| | (iii) Otherwise prepared | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| | (d) Other corn and grain | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| | (e) Pulse— | | |
| | (i) Dhall | per 100 pounds | 4 00 |
| | (ii) Other pulse, including meal and flour | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| 8 | Cotton, raw | Free. | |
| 9 | Extracts and essences of all kinds for food and flavouring | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| 10 | Fish— | | |
| | (a) Fresh, of East Africa taking | Free. | |
| | (b) Fry and ova | Free. | |
| | (c) Salted, dried, or preserved by cold process | per 100 pounds | 2 00 |
| | | (or 20% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). | |
| | (d) Other | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |

CLASS I.—ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS, FOODSTUFFS—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|---|--------------|
| 11 | Foods— (a) Specially prepared for infants, but not including virol, roboline and similar tonic foods (b) Tonic and similar foods, e.g. ovaltine, roboline, virol, and similar preparations, not being medicines (c) Cod liver oil and cod liver oil and malt extracts | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% <i>ad valorem</i> 20% <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 12 | Fruits and vegetables— (a) Fresh or green, n.e.e. (b) Bottled, tinned, or otherwise preserved (c) Dates, imported in bulk (d) Other fruits and vegetables | Free. <i>ad valorem</i> 20% <i>ad valorem</i> 20% <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | 4 00 |
| 13 | Garlic | per 100 pounds | 5 00 |
| 14 | Ghee | per pound (plus a suspended duty of Cts. 15 per pound). | 30 |
| 15 | Hops, in bulk | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 16 | Malt, condensed, and worts, for the brewing of beer | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 17 | Milk— (a) Condensed, desiccated, or preserved, n.e.e. (b) Cream | per 100 pounds per pound | 10 00 50 |
| 18 | Onions, not preserved | per 100 pounds | 3 00 |
| 19 | Poultry grit and spice, bone meal and bone flour | Free. | |
| 20 | Rennet | Free. | |
| 21 | Salt— (a) Rock or crushed rock salt (b) Common, n.e.e., imported in bulk (c) For curing of dairy purposes (d) Other | Free. per 100 pounds Free <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | 1 00 |
| 22 | Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting or sowing only | Free | |
| 23 | Sugar (a) Jaggery b Refined, imported in packages of more than 28 pounds net, but not including candy, cube, loaf, caster, or icing sugar (c) Sugar, other | per 100 pounds (plus a suspended duty of Sh. 6 per 100 lb.) per 100 pounds (plus a suspended duty of Sh. 6 per 100 lb.) <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | 6 00 6 00 |
| 24 | Tea | per pound | 40 |

CLASS II.—ALES, WINES, SPIRITS AND BEVERAGES.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 25 | Ale, beer, cider, perry and stout, all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit | per imperial gallon | 2 50 |
| 26 | Beverages, cordials and syrups, n.e.e., not exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit | <i>ad valorem</i> 20% | |
| 27 | Spirits (a) Perfumed (b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit (c) Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit, e.g., brandy, whisky, rum, gin, geneva, and rectified spirits, n.e.e. NOTE. No allowance will be made for under-proof in excess of 12½ per cent. (d) Methylated and denaturated spirits, not potable, and not including power alcohol (e) Power alcohol, not potable (f) Toilet preparations, essences and tinctures, n.e.e., containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit, but not including tooth washes and dentifrices (g) Wood naphtha, pyridine and similar denaturants (h) Spirituous tooth washes and dentifrices (i) Rectified spirits to be used solely in the compounding of drugs and medicines | per imperial gallon per imperial gallon per proof gallon per imperial gallon per imperial gallon <i>ad valorem</i> 30% Free. <i>ad valorem</i> 20% Free. | 60 00 40 00 40 00 2 00 30 |

CLASS II.—ALES, WINES, SPIRITS AND BEVERAGES—(continued)

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|--|--|
| 28 | Waters, mineral, aerated and table— (a) In bottles, each not more than one reputed half-pint (b) In bottles each more than one reputed half-pint and not more than one reputed pint (c) In bottles, each more than one reputed pint and not more than one reputed quart (d) In other containers or larger bottles | per dozen bottles per dozen bottles per dozen bottles per imperial gallon | 75 1 50 3 00 1 50 |
| 29 | Wines— (a) Vermouth (b) Other still wines, n.e.e.: (i) Imported in bottle (ii) Imported in casks or other containers of 5 gallons or over (c) Sparkling wines— (i) Champagne (ii) Other (d) Sacramental wine, on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs that it is imported for use as such (NOTE.—Wines containing less than 3 per cent of proof spirits are not included in the above and wines containing more than 50 per cent of proof spirit are classed as spirits.) | per imperial gallon per imperial gallon (or 30% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). per imperial gallon (or 30% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). per imperial gallon (or 30% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). per imperial gallon (or 30% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). Free. | 4 50 4 50 2 50 12 50 10 00 |

CLASS III.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---------------------------------|---|----------|
| 30 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos | per pound (or <i>ad valorem</i> 62½%, whichever is the greater). | 5 00 |
| 31 | Cigarettes | per pound (or <i>ad valorem</i> 62½%, whichever is the greater). | 2 40 |
| 32 | Snuff | per pound | 1 50 |
| 33 | Tobacco, manufactured, n.e.e. | per pound (or <i>ad valorem</i> 62½%, whichever is the greater). | 2 40 |
| 34 | Tobacco, unmanufactured | per pound | 1 00 |

CLASS IV.—TEXTILES, APPAREL, YARNS AND FIBRES.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---|-------|----------|
| 35 | Bags and bagging (not including paper or leather bags), and hessian and sacking in the piece (not including matting), for the packing for wholesale distribution or export of local produce or manufactures | Free. | |
| 36 | Bands and belting for driving machinery | Free. | |
| 37 | Battery cloth and baize, bolting cloth, gauze, matting, sieving and screening for use in connexion with machinery; brattice cloth, filter cloth and mill silk | Free. | |

CLASS IV.—TEXTILES, APPAREL, YARNS AND FIBRES—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---|--|----------|
| 38 | Clothing, apparel, and blankets, second-hand (reconditioned or otherwise), for sale | <i>ad valorem</i> 30% | |
| 39 | Coco-nut and fibre matting in the roll, not being mats or interior floor coverings | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 40 | Cotton piece goods, grey, unbleached, imported in the piece | per pound gross weight, including the packing (or 20% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). | 30 |
| 41 | Dressing, surgical, imported as such | Free. | |
| 42 | Nets and netting (not wire) | Free. | |
| | (a) Fishing nets (not including anglers' landing nets) | Free. | |
| | (b) Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (c) Nets for use in games and sports | Free. | |
| | (d) Mosquito nets and netting | Free. | |
| 43 | Rope and cordage | Free. | |
| | (a) Driving ropes for machinery | Free. | |
| | (b) Baling rope, for the packing of produce | Free. | |
| | (c) Seaming and binder twine; harvest yarn | Free. | |

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|-----------------------|----------|
| 44 | Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, and parts and accessories thereof, but not including batteries, magnetos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, and rubber tyres and tubes, imported separately | Free. | |
| 45 | Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges, dogspikes, and washers | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 46 | Buckets, dustbins, incinerators, destructors and similar appliances and apparatus, imported for public services in connexion with the collection and disposal of refuse | Free. | |
| 47 | Builders' requisites and materials (metal) | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (a) Buildings, complete, imported in sections | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (b) Metal windows, doors and house frames | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (c) Gutters, ridges, ventilators | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (d) Casement stays, door handles, door closers, finger plates, latches, rim and mortice locks and lock furniture, and similar door and window furniture (but not including padlocks) | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (e) Sanitary and lavatory appliances (metal) lavatories, sinks, water-closets, baths, geysers, cisterns, and taps, plugs, traps, overflows and other fittings therefor | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (f) Lifts, passenger, including the gates | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (g) Concrete reinforcing metal; expanded metal | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 48 | Bullion in the bar or sheet; coin and specie | Free. | |
| 49 | Carts, carriages and wheeled vehicles, not self-propelled | Free. | |
| | (a) Agricultural wagons, carts and trailers, and parts thereof | Free. | |
| | (b) Wagonbarrows, cart trucks, and hand-trrolleys | Free. | |
| | (c) Lath and pitch boilers, street-spraying machines, and similar vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads | Free. | |
| | (d) Carts and trailers, imported for public services in connexion with the collection and disposal of refuse | Free. | |
| | Bicycles, tricycles, rickshas and carriages (not including baby carriages), and parts and accessories thereof (not including rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately) | <i>ad valorem</i> 15% | |
| | (e) Other wheeled vehicles, n.e.c., and parts and accessories thereof (not including rubber tyres or tubes when imported separately) | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 50 | Chains, trek, hauling or hoisting chains, and shackles therefor, not including anti-skid chains for motor and steam vehicles | Free. | |

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|-----------------------|----------|
| 51 | Cranes, hoists, winches, chain pulleys, bucket and gravity conveyors and completed parts thereof, including slings | Free. | |
| 52 | Cylinders for use, or in use, as containers for compressed gas, not being parts of gas lighting apparatus | Free. | |
| 53 | Fencing material: gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders, and other materials or fasteners ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing | Free. | |
| 54 | Filters, not being parts of motor vehicles, for the purification or softening of water or for use in connexion with machinery for manufacturing or industrial purposes | Free. | |
| 55 | Fire escapes, fire engines and fire extinguishing apparatus, and parts and refills therefor | Free. | |
| 56 | Gauze, metal: sieving and screening of metal for use in connexion with machinery | Free. | |
| 57 | Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements (not specially provided for, and not including material, domestic machines or vehicles) | | |
| | (a) For agricultural, dairying or water-boring purposes | Free. | |
| | (b) For mining purposes, n.e.c. | Free. | |
| | (c) Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation and for manufacturing and industrial purposes, but not including structural steelwork for staging and platforms | Free. | |
| | (d) Presses for produce, and parts thereof | Free. | |
| | (e) Pumps and rams for water supply, sewerage, drainage, or irrigation | Free. | |
| | (f) Lawn mowers, garden shears, garden and path rollers, watering cans and similar horticultural and gardening requisites | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (g) Mechanics and artisans' tools, being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans, and not being agricultural implements or machine tools | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (h) Machinery, apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including tools, or domestic or toilet machines, or appliances elsewhere provided for) and electrical material used in connexion therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, or lighting by, gas or electric power, and parts thereof, but not including electroliers, gasoliers, lamps, lamp-shades or reflectors, portable batteries or electrical appliances for use in connexion with vehicles. | Free. | |
| | (i) Other, for manufacturing or industrial purposes, including machine tools, but not including structural steelwork for staging and platforms | Free. | |
| 58 | Metals | | |
| | (a) Aluminium, in plain, perforated or corrugated sheets, or in strips, but otherwise unmanufactured | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (b) Brass, bronze, copper and composition metal, in plain or perforated sheets or in strips, but otherwise unmanufactured | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (c) Iron and steel | | |
| | (i) Plates and sheets, plain, corrugated, perforated, galvanised or enamelled, including plates covered with lead, tin or zinc, n.e.c. | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (ii) Angle, bar, channel, rod, hoop, H, T, and similar iron and steel, not worked or fabricated and not elsewhere enumerated | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (iii) Fabricated girders and fabricated steelwork for buildings and bridges not elsewhere enumerated, structural steelwork for staging and platforms | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (iv) Hoop iron for the baling of produce, and fasteners therefor | Free. | |
| | (d) Lead: bar, sheet and strip | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (e) Tin and zinc: plate, n.e.c., bar, sheet, plain or perforated but otherwise unmanufactured | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (f) Zinc: fume, dust and shavings | Free. | |
| | (g) Mercury and its compounds | Free. | |
| | (h) Metals of all sorts, n.e.c., including brazing and soldering alloys, in rods, bars, blocks, ingots or pigs | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| | (i) Metalliferous ores | Free. | |
| | (j) Linotype metal | Free. | |
| | (k) Foil: lead, tin or aluminium foil for the packing of locally manufactured goods | Free. | |

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | SA. cts. |
|------|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 59 | Metal signs or name plates bearing any commercial advertisement or the name and qualifications or professional attainments of the importer | Free. | |
| 60 | Memorial tablets and brasses, engraved; ornaments for graves | Free. | |
| 61 | (a) Motor cars, motor and steam lorries of a carrying capacity of less than 30 cwt., motor cycles and other mechanically propelled road vehicles, and chassis thereof, n.e.c., together with their appropriate initial equipment | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (b) Motor and steam lorries of a carrying capacity of 30 cwt. and over, and chassis thereof, n.e.c., together with their appropriate initial equipment | Free. | |
| 62 | Motor and steam road and farm tractors; stone crushers, road rollers, graders, and scarifiers, road sweepers and sprayers and other mechanically propelled engines, machines and vehicles ordinarily employed in the construction and maintenance of roads; motor ambulances; parts and accessories therefor, but not including lamps, bulbs, batteries, magnetos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, and rubber tyres and tubes, when imported separately | Free. | |
| 63 | Motor vehicle and motor engine parts and accessories, not specially provided for | ad valorem 10% | |
| 64 | Packing and lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings, n.e.c. | ad valorem 10% | |
| 65 | Pickaxes, crowbars, shovels, earth-pans, axes and hatchets, n.e.c. | ad valorem 10% | |
| 66 | Pipes, piping, tubes and fittings (metal) | | |
| | (a) For gas, steam, drainage, water supply, sewerage, irrigation, or in manufacturing or industrial plant, not including down-pipes or guttering, but including meters, culverts, cocks, taps, grids, manhole covers and fittings | Free. | |
| | (b) Down-pipes, chimney pipes, n.e.c. | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (c) Lead piping, not elsewhere provided for | ad valorem 10% | |
| 67 | Printers' type, of metal, and electros | Free. | |
| 68 | Railway and tramway construction and equipment requisites: rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails and sleepers, switchboxes, culvert tops, locomotives and other rolling stock, turntables, signals, weighbridges, and similar railway and tramway equipment requisites, n.e.c. | Free. | |
| 69 | Refrigerating machinery and mechanically cooled refrigerators | Free. | |
| 70 | Sprayers, sprinklers, vermin traps and other apparatus and appliances used for the prevention or destruction of pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees | Free. | |
| 71 | Tanks, complete or in sections | | |
| | (a) Imported for use in connexion with a public water supply system | Free. | |
| | (b) Other, not elsewhere provided for | ad valorem 10% | |
| 72 | Telegraphic and telephonic materials, equipment and instruments for the construction, working and maintenance of telegraph or telephonic lines, or for the transmission or reception of wireless telegraphy or telephony, but not including stationery, or electric batteries suitable for use in motor vehicles | Free. | |
| 73 | Weighing and measuring machines and appliances, not elsewhere provided for, including petrol and oil pumps | ad valorem 10% | |
| 74 | Wire | | |
| | (a) Wire ordinarily used for native adornment— | | |
| | i. Iron | per 100 pounds | 7 00 |
| | ii. Brass | per 100 pounds | 20 00 |
| | iii. Copper | per 100 pounds | 25 00 |
| | iv. Aluminium | per 100 pounds | 25 00 |
| | (b) Steel wire and lead wire, n.e.c. | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (c) Gauze and wire netting | Free. | |
| | (d) Fencing and baling wire | Free. | |
| 75 | Wire rope, and split links, shackles and thimbles for use in connexion therewith | Free. | |

CLASS VI.—MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

| Item | Article | Duty | SA. cts. |
|------|--|-------------------------------|----------|
| 76 | Asbestos and asbestos cement manufactures, namely sheets, plain or corrugated, slates, tiles, ridging and guttering, asbestos washers and gaskets, and asbestos packing | ad valorem 10% | |
| 77 | Asphalt and bitumen in bulk | Free. | |
| 78 | Bottles and jars, common, of glass or earthenware, empty, and syphons ordinarily used for aerated waters, not including sparklet and similar syphons | Free. | |
| 79 | Bricks, slates and tiles for building purposes | ad valorem 10% | |
| 80 | Cement— | | |
| | (a) Portland and similar cement for building purposes | per 400 pounds | 1 50 |
| | (b) Cement clinker | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (c) Pudlo, ironite, cementone and similar substances for proofing, hardening or colouring cement | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (d) Plaster of paris, in bulk | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (e) Putty | ad valorem 10% | |
| 81 | Coal, coke and patent fuel | Free. | |
| 82 | Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, and furnaces for roasting minerals | Free. | |
| 83 | Emery, corundum, carborundum, and similar abrasives, in bulk or the form of cloth, paper, stones, or wheels: sand, glass, and flint-paper; grindstones and scythe-stones | ad valorem 10% | |
| 84 | Filters | Free. | |
| 85 | Firebricks, fireclay, fire cement and furnace cement, not being component parts of a furnace or boiler installation imported complete or in sections | ad valorem 10% | |
| 86 | Talc powder, in bulk, not being a toilet preparation | ad valorem 10% | |
| 87 | Glass— | | |
| | (a) Illuminated windows imported by or for presentation to any religious body | Free. | |
| | (b) Polished plate, not silvered or bevelled | per square foot | 30 |
| | (c) Sheet (plain, clear) | per 100 square feet | 2 00 |
| | (d) Other | ad valorem 20% | |
| 88 | Glassware, china ware and porcelain-ware— | | |
| | (a) For laboratory use or scientific purposes | Free. | |
| | (b) Lenses, optically ground, for spectacles | Free. | |
| | (c) Other, n.e.c. | ad valorem 20% | |
| 89 | Graphite or plumbago | ad valorem 10% | |
| 90 | Marble or other stone— | | |
| | (a) In the rough, or sawn | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (b) Tombstones and memorials for graves, engraved with a commemorative inscription to a deceased person | Free. | |
| 91 | Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water pumping, or for use in manufacturing or industrial plant | Free. | |
| 92 | Sanitary earthenware, stoneware, or porcelain ware; baths, lavatory basins, cisterns, water-closets, urinals, and sinks, but not including portable toilet ware | ad valorem 10% | |

CLASS VII.—OILS, WAXES, RESINS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 93 | Ambergris, in the rough | <i>ad valorem</i> 50% | |
| 94 | Belt dressing | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 95 | Grease, axle and lubricating | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 96 | Motor spirit, and products ordinarily used as such: benzine, benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), n.e.e., gasoline, petrol, and petroleum, shale and coal tar spirit generally, but not including power paraffin or kerosene | per imperial gallon at 62° F. | 30 |
| 97 | Oils, essential (natural or synthetic), and perfumed, not being medicinal, or for use as food or flavouring | <i>ad valorem</i> 30% | |
| 98 | Oils, heavy, in bulk, for road or pavement construction | Free. | |
| 99 | Oils, mineral (a) Crude or residual oil, not suitable for purposes of illumination, in bulk (b) Oil, kerosene, and power paraffin | Free per imperial gallon at 62° F. | 20 |
| 100 | Oil, transformer | Free. | |
| 101 | Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk, including solignum and similar substances for the preservation of wood, not including wood-preserving ornamental stains | Free. | |
| 102 | Oils, n.e.e., not including edible oils | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 103 | Paints, colours, varnishes and driers: distemper, red and white lead, enamel, cellulose and similar paints, japan, berlin or brunswick black lamp black, whiting, liquid size, shellac, french polish, wood stains, lacquer, linseed and hempseed oil, turpentine, turpentine and turpentine substitutes | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 104 | Soap of all kinds, soap powders and extracts | per 100 pounds (or 20% <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the greater). | 5 00 |
| 105 | Tar and pitch, in bulk | Free. | |

CLASS VIII.—DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILISERS.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---|---|----------|
| 106 | Acetic and other acids, and similar preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex | Free. | |
| 107 | Animal glands and tissues and their preparations: toxins and anti-toxins, lymph, sera and vaccines | Free. | |
| 108 | Bleach compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 109 | Disinfectants and germicides | Free. | |
| 110 | Drugs, medicated dressings, medicinal preparations, and antiseptics | Free. | |
| 111 | Dyes a. Aniline b. Microscopic stains for laboratory work c. Hair dyes and similar toilet preparations d. Other | Free. Free. <i>ad valorem</i> 30% <i>ad valorem</i> 20%. | |
| 112 | Fertilisers and manures, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural | Free. | |
| 113 | Gas, compressed, in cylinders (a) For medical use, or as an anæsthetic (b) Other | Free. <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |

CLASS VIII.—DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILISERS—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|-----------------------|----------|
| 114 | Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet preparations, n.e.e., but not including tooth powders, tooth pastes or tooth washes | <i>ad valorem</i> 30% | |
| 115 | Potassium chlorate, cyanide and sulphocyanide, sodium cyanide and sulphocyanide, red phosphorus | Free. | |
| 116 | Radium and radium compounds | Free. | |
| 117 | Silicate of soda, caustic soda and caustic potash, litharge, saltpetre, and roll sulphur, in bulk | Free. | |
| 118 | Sulphate of copper, arsenate and arsenite of soda, arsenate of lead, cyanogen, naphthalene, animal dips, insect sprays, and similar substances for the prevention or destruction of pests or for the prevention or cure of diseases in animals, plants, or trees | Free. | |

CLASS IX.—LEATHER AND RUBBER, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|--|----------------------|
| 119 | Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery other than motor vehicles; belt lacing and belt fasteners | Free. | |
| 120 | Hose, transmission, all kinds | Free. | |
| 121 | Tyres and tubes, rubber, not attached to wheels or vehicles— (a) Pneumatic— (i) Tyres, including the weight of the immediate wrapper (ii) Tubes for motor vehicles or for sidecars and trailers for motor vehicles (iii) Tubes, bicycle and other (b) Solid: complete, or in lengths, or in the piece | per pound per pound per pound per pound | 25 20 25 10 |

CLASS X.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 122 | Beehives and incubators and other wooden appliances for dairy and agricultural purposes only, and parts thereof | Free. | |
| 123 | Boxes and casks, wooden, empty or in shooks, for the packing of oil, kerosene, or motor spirit, or of eggs, dairy produce, or other goods, the product of manufactures or agriculture within the territory | Free. | |
| 124 | Corkwood, unmanufactured, and cork floats for fishing nets | Free. | |
| 125 | Handles, wooden, for tools and implements | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 126 | Joinery: wooden framework of houses, window frames, sashes, casements, doors, lintels, and builders' mouldings | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% (plus a suspended duty of 20% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |
| 127 | Plywood and pulp boards | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% | |
| 128 | Vats and tanks, wooden, for use in industrial, agricultural or manufacturing operations | Free. | |
| 129 | Wood and timber, unmanufactured— (a) Teak, in the log, or hewn or sawn (b) Other, n.e.e., including planed, smoothed, grooved or tongued | <i>ad valorem</i> 10% <i>ad valorem</i> 10% (plus a suspended duty of 20% <i>ad valorem</i>). | |

CLASS XI.—BOOKS, STATIONERY, PAPER AND PAPER MANUFACTURES.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|----------------|----------|
| 130 | Atlases, charts, globes and maps | Free. | |
| | Bags, Paper | | |
| | (a) Multiple and waterproof bags for the packing for wholesale distribution, or export, of local produce or manufactures; paper linings for bags for the packing of sugar manufactured within the territory | Free. | |
| | (b) Other | ad valorem 20% | |
| 132 | Banknotes and other paper currency, and postage stamps (used or unused) | Free. | |
| 133 | Books, printed, and printed matter, namely: literature, periodicals and newspapers (other than periodicals and newspapers imported for packing purposes), guide books, directories, pamphlets, leaflets, catalogues and price lists, printed or lithographed religious texts, and music (other than roll music for autopianos); showcards, calendars and similar printed matter imported solely for advertising purposes | Free. | |
| 134 | Cardboard boxes, cartons and discs, imported for the packing of local produce or manufactures | Free. | |
| 135 | Cardboard, strawboard and millboard | ad valorem 10% | |
| 136 | Cards, playing | per pack | 70 |
| 137 | Diagrams, plans and similar drawings | Free. | |
| 138 | Inks and ink powders— | | |
| | (a) For use in the printing industry, namely: printing and lithographic ink, printers' bronze powder, roller composition, stamping colours | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (b) Stencil ink, solid | ad valorem 10% | |
| | (c) Other | ad valorem 20% | |
| 139 | Paper— | | |
| | (a) Cigarette paper | ad valorem 30% | |
| | (b) Printing paper, namely: newsprint in reels or in the flat; plain or composite paper, n.e.c., in reels of not less than 9 inches wide, or flat and folded, in the original mill ream wrapper, of a size not less than 16 inches by 15 inches | ad valorem 10% | |
| 140 | Pictures, paintings, engravings, etchings, picture books, and drawings not elsewhere provided for, including photographic reproductions and enlargements | | |
| | (a) Imported solely for advertising purposes and having an advertisement indelibly printed, engraved or lithographed thereon, but not including menu cards or similar advertising stationery | Free. | |
| | (b) Picture post cards, Christmas, New Year, birthday, or similar cards, calendars and calendar mounts, menu cards, and other forms of stationery imported as such, whether bearing pictures or otherwise | ad valorem 20% | |
| | (c) Other, n.e.c. | ad valorem 10% | |

CLASS XII.—FANCY GOODS, TIMEPIECES, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 141 | Band instruments and stands, the bona fide property of any military, naval, police or volunteer corps, or imported by, or on behalf of, or for presentation to, any religious body or the Boy Scout, Girl Guide, or other similar Association, and not being the property of individuals | Free. | |
| 142 | Beads | per pound (or 20% ad valorem, whichever is the greater). | 60 |
| 143 | Clocks and watches— | | |
| | (a) Tower clocks— | | |
| | (1) For churches and public buildings | Free. | |
| | (2) Other | ad valorem 15% | |
| | (b) Other clocks and watches | ad valorem 20% | |

CLASS XII.—FANCY GOODS, TIMEPIECES, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|--|----------------|----------|
| 144 | Cups, medals and other trophies, imported for presentation— | | |
| | (a) As prizes at public examinations, exhibitions, shows, or for competitions of skill or sport open to the public or members of recognised clubs | Free. | |
| | (b) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, or for honourable or meritorious public services | Free. | |
| | Provided that proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs is produced prior to clearing such articles through the Customs that they are intended for presentation as specified above. | | |
| 145 | Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums, and church plate, imported by or for presentation to any religious body | Free. | |
| 146 | Sporting and athletic goods, n.e.c., used exclusively for indoor and outdoor games, but not including clothing | ad valorem 10% | |
| 147 | Toys and games, children's, including toy cycles, scooters and the like | ad valorem 10% | |

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. cts. |
|------|---|-------|----------|
| 148 | Baggage, the bona fide baggage of a passenger, the property of and accompanied by such passenger, as defined below: Bona fide baggage shall consist of: necessary and appropriate wearing apparel and personal effects; binoculars, cameras, sports requisites, portable typewriters, toys and articles for household use (such as sewing machines, furniture, carpets, pictures glassware, linen, cutlery, crockery and plate) which are proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs to have been in personal or household use by the passenger and are not for sale; instruments and tools for the professional use of passengers. Bona fide baggage shall not include such articles as the following: arms, ammunition, beverages, cigars, cigarettes or tobacco, perfumed spirits, carriages, motor vehicles, bicycles, musical instruments (unless elsewhere provided for), saddlery, provisions. NOTE. (1) Duty shall not be leviable on alcoholic liquors or perfumed spirits not exceeding one pint of each, cigars not exceeding fifty in number, cigarettes not exceeding 100 in number, or tobacco not exceeding half-pound in weight. (2) Bona fide baggage landed at any Customs port within two months of the arrival of the passenger, or such further period as the Commissioner of Customs may allow, may be included in the above exemption at the discretion of the Commissioner. | Free. | |
| 149 | Blasting compounds, including all kinds of explosives, fuses, and detonators suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use as fireworks or in firearms | Free. | |
| 150 | Cinematograph projectors and magic lanterns and slides therefor, imported for use in or by scientific or educational institutions | Free. | |
| 151 | Church decorations, altars, bells, fonts, lecterns, pulpits and vestments imported by or for presentation to any religious body | Free. | |
| 152 | Coffins, funerary urns and caskets | Free. | |
| 153 | Consular goods, namely: articles for the official use of any foreign consulate or, on first arrival in the territory, the household and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the territory; Provided that a similar privilege is accorded by such foreign country to the British Consulate therein | Free. | |
| 154 | Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein | Free. | |

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. ctrs. |
|------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 155 | Felt, rubberoid, uralite and similar substances for building purposes: flooring composition and roofing compounds | ad valorem 10% | |
| 156 | Films, cinematograph, printed or exposed for exhibition— (a) Of a scientific or educational nature for exhibition solely to or by scientific or technical societies or in educational institutes | Free. | |
| | (b) Other .. | per 500 linear feet .. | 2 00 |
| 157 | Fireworks .. | per pound gross .. | 2 00 |
| 158 | Ice .. | Free. | |
| 159 | Lifebelts, lifebuoys, and other life-saving apparatus | Free. | |
| 160 | Matches— (a) In boxes of not more than 100 matches .. | per gross of boxes .. | 3 00 |
| | (b) In boxes containing more than 100 and not more than 200 matches .. | per gross of boxes .. | 6 00 |
| | (c) And for every additional 100 matches, or part of 100, in excess of 200 per box .. | per gross of 100 matches .. | 3 00 |
| | (d) Tear-off matches, in strips, discs or booklets .. | per 1,000 matches .. | 25 |
| 161 | Models, scale or working, and plaster and similar advertising models, but not including toys or dressmakers', hairdressers', or similar display models .. | Free. | |
| 162 | Museum and natural history exhibits and specimens, for public museums, or for scientific purposes | Free. | |
| 163 | Official, military and naval stores and goods imported by civil, military and naval officers. <i>a</i> (b) Baggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, K.A.R., or his staff officer for the use of the said officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty .. | Free. | |
| | (c) Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy for their personal use or consumption on board such vessels .. | Free. | |
| | (d) Goods imported for His Majesty's land or sea forces in the territory, on satisfactory proof to the Commissioner of Customs that they have been imported solely for such purpose and are the property of His Majesty .. | Free. | |
| | (e) Goods imported by or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by, or for the use of, the Government of any British territory in East Africa or the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration .. | Free. | |
| | (f) Officers' uniforms, accoutrements and equipment (i) The uniform of a naval, military or civil Government officer, including the necessary arms, badges, and equipment thereto .. | Free. | |
| | (ii) The camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely: in respect of each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent, table, chair, bed mattress, bath and canteen, and, in respect of each officer, during his total service in the territory, one rifle, one shotgun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition .. | Free. | |
| | (g) Regimental plate, furniture and other mess fittings, the property of a regimental mess or the joint property of the officers of a regimental mess .. | Free. | |
| | (h) Goods imported with the sanction of the Governor by Boundary or other special Commissioners and their assistants for their private use while executing their duties .. | Free. | |
| | (i) Goods imported for the official use of Trade Commissioners who are not engaged in, or connected with, any other business or profession in the territory .. | Free. | |
| | (j) Machinery, plant, materials and rolling stock, imported or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs, by an individual or firm under contract to the Government, where such exemption from Customs duty forms part of the terms of the contract .. | Free. | |
| 164 | Packing materials: metal drums, empty, tin plates and other materials not specially provided for, imported for the packing for wholesale distribution or export of oil, kerosene or motor spirit, or of goods the product of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial operations within the territory .. | Free. | |

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS—(continued).

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. ctrs. |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|
| 165 | Rifles, and parts of such rifles, imported into the territory by members of the Kenya Rifle Association or any other Rifle Association or Club recognised by the Government or imported by members of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve for removal into the Uganda Protectorate. Provided that such rifles and parts are imported solely for use by the importers in connexion with their duties as members of such Association, Club or Volunteer Reserve, and that satisfactory proof to that effect is produced to the Commissioner of Customs | Free. | |
| 166 | School stationery, instruments, appliances and similar requisites imported by or on behalf of a recognised educational institution solely for purposes of tuition .. | Free. | |
| 167 | Samples and miscellaneous articles not imported as merchandise which the Commissioner of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value .. | Free. | |
| 168 | Scientific apparatus, and instruments, for laboratory use, scientific observation or record, or for the control of manufacturing operations .. | Free. | |
| 169 | Ships, launches, lighters, boats and barges, imported complete or in sections; parts and accessories thereof, not including rope, canvas in the piece, cordage or similar running stores, or batteries, magnetos or sparking plugs .. Provided that when condemned, or handed over to be broken up, duty shall be paid to the Customs on the hull, parts and fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force .. | Free. | |
| 170 | Surgical and dental instruments and appliances; instruments and appliances used in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases or affections of the human or animal body .. | Free. | |
| 171 | Uniforms and equipment imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide, or other similar Association .. | Free. | |
| 172 | Window glass substitutes | ad valorem 10% | |
| 173 | Works of art, (painting, sculpture and the like), imported for permanent public exhibition .. | Free. | |

CLASS XIV. GENERAL

| Item | Article | Duty | Sh. ctrs. |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|
| 174 | All goods, wares and merchandise, not provided for under any other heading in the Tariff or under any special law relating to the Customs .. | ad valorem 20% | |

GENERAL NOTES

The headings of the respective classes in this Schedule are used only for convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the Tariff.

"n.e.c." means "not elsewhere enumerated."

The term "in bulk" when it appears in the Tariff, means

(a) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks or any other single outside package, but not including goods imported by parcel post;

(b) when in infernal packages, that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than 16 pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.

Goods chargeable with duty by weight are, except where otherwise provided for, charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.

"Piece goods" shall not include material which is defined by selvedge or by pattern for cutting up into separate articles.

Tins, jars, bottles and other receptacles of reputed weight or content to be deemed not less than such weight or content.

Twenty-four reputed half-pints, twelve pints, six reputed quarts, or four reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than one gallon.

Cement in packages of not less than 350 lb. and not more than 400 lb. to be deemed 400 lb.

Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two five-American-gallon or ten one-American-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than 8½ imperial gallons, and two reputed four-gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than eight imperial gallons.

"Proof" shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Syke's hydrometer

"Proof spirits" shall mean spirits which, at a temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit, weigh 12/13ths of an equal volume of distilled water at the same temperature.

A complete article imported in an unassembled condition, except where specially provided for, is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are separately provided for elsewhere in the Tariff.

Integral parts of an article which is liable to an ad valorem duty, or is free of duty, imported for replacement purposes, or as spare parts, shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, or free of duty, as the case may be, unless they are specifically excluded, or provided for elsewhere, in the Tariff.

REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTY.

Refunds of excess duty and duty placed on deposit by tourists will not be made unless applied for within six months of payment and in terms of the Customs Management Ordinance (Chapter 87 of the Revised Edition).

Refund of full duty is allowed on imported goods when exported, if applied for within twelve months from payment of duty, and if certain conditions have been carried out in terms of section 163 to 168 of the Customs Management Ordinance.

Refund of full duty is allowed on goods declared for transit when exported, if applied for within six months from date of transit entry and on compliance with section 252 (1) (a) of the Customs Management Ordinance and Customs Management Ordinance Regulation 113.

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

| Authority : | | Sh. cts. |
|-------------------|---|----------|
| C.M.O. Regn. 113. | (1) Transit fee for each package declared in transit or for which refund is allowed on export | 0 50 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 43. | (2) Licence for private warehouse, renewable on 1st January—per annum | 900 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 91. | (3) Each package exported under drawback | 0 50 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 6. | (4) Customs constable attending shipment, every six hours or part thereof | 2 00 |
| Fees Regns. 1899. | (5) Sorting and weighing ivory for Customs purposes, per frasila | 1 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 15. | (6) Amendments of manifests | 1 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 114. | (7) Certified copy of any document, per 100 words or part thereof | 1 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 114. | (8) Certificate of examination and verification of contents of packages, per package | 0 25 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 114. | (9) Application to pass and initial alterations in the marks, numbers, or other particulars in any Customs document other than inward manifests—for each alteration | 1 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 114. | (10) Landing certificate, for each original bill of entry on which goods were entered | 5 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 114. | (11) Certificate of weight (plus 2 cents per package) | 3 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 114. | (12) Any other certificate issued by the Customs Authorities | 2 50 |
| | (13) Sale of Customs import and export lists | 1 00 |
| | (14) Sale of Customs entry forms | 0 12 |
| | (15) Sale of Customs Management Ordinance, 1926 and Customs Management Ordinance Regulations | 10 20 |
| | (16) Sale of Customs Tariff Ordinance | 1 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 22. | (17) Licence for boats and lighters for conveyance of goods subject to Customs control—annual fee | 2 00 |
| C.M.O. Regn. 101. | (18) Customs agent—annual licence | 20 00 |

Authority :
C.M.O. Regn.
6
O.G. 1057/28.

(19) Rates of Overtime—

The following fees shall be paid by the public for the services of officers when required to attend at times other than those appointed for general attendance :—

| Bank of Officers. | For every hour or part thereof. |
|---|---------------------------------|
| European Staff— | Sh. cts. |
| Examining and Preventive Officers | 5 00 |
| Asian Clerical Staff— | |
| Clerks in receipt of salaries in excess of Sh. 500 per mensem | 5 00 |
| 1st Grade Clerk | 4 00 |
| 2nd Grade Clerk | 3 00 |
| 3rd Grade Clerk | 2 50 |
| 4th Grade Clerk | 2 00 |
| Arab and African Clerical Staff— | |
| 1st Grade Clerk | 1 50 |
| 2nd Grade Clerk | 1 00 |
| Learner Grade | 0 50 |

Fees at above rates shall be paid for the attendance of officers at places other than those duly appointed. When the services of a customs constable are required at an unappointed place, a fee of Sh. 2 for every six hours or part thereof shall be charged.

RENT OF WAREHOUSES

Rent at the following rate to be charged on all goods entered for warehousing in a King's Warehouse or Government Warehouse—

Sh. 4 per bill of lading ton per month or part of a month, subject to a minimum charge of 50 cents

C.M.O. Regn.
46
O.G. 1750/28

UNENTERED GOODS IN KING'S WAREHOUSE OR ON PREMISES ADMINISTERED BY THE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

C.M.O. Regn.
48
O.G. 1750/28

Rent at the following rate shall be charged on all goods deposited on premises administered by the Customs Department or in King's Warehouse unentered at the expiration of eight days (excluding Sundays and Public Holidays) from the date of importation—

Sh. 2 per bill of lading ton per week or part thereof, subject to a minimum charge of 50 cents

For the purpose of calculating rent charges, a bill of lading ton means the unit of weight, measurement or value on which any particular bill of lading is based. Fractions of a ton shall be chargeable on tenths, and any portion of a tenth shall be regarded as a whole tenth.

FEES FOR SAMPLING AND TESTING PETROLEUM.

O.G. 730/20

The following fees shall be charged for sampling and testing petroleum—

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--------------------------|----------|
| For each sample selected | 2 00 |
| For each sample tested | 2 00 |

CUSTOMS TRADE REPORT.

The sale price is fixed annually and varies according to the cost of printing.

PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

The following list of prohibitions and restrictions is in force at present. Detailed instructions will be found in the Ordinance and Proclamations to which reference in each case is given:—

| Authority: | (A) ABSOLUTE PROHIBITIONS, GENERAL IMPORTS. |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Customs Ordinance (Chapter 87). | 1. False money and counterfeit sterling, coin of the realm and any money purporting to be such not being of the established standard in weight or fineness. |
| do. | 2. Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings or any other indecent or obscene articles. |
| do. | 3. Manufactured articles bearing the name, address or trade mark of any manufacturer or dealer, or the name of any place in the United Kingdom or any British Possession, calculated to import to them a special character of British manufacture, and not of such manufacture. |
| do. | 4. Matches in the manufacture of which white phosphorus has been employed. |
| O.G. 15/3/12. | 5. Cattle and camels and water buffalo from India or Mauritius. |
| Uniforms Ordinance, 1906. | 6. Old Military Uniforms. |
| O.G. 15/12/13 | 7. Automatic and silenced rifles. |
| O.G. 13/7/21. | 8. Immature Spirits for human consumption. |
| O.G. 20/4/21. | 9. Silver half and quarter rupees from British India. |
| O.G. 2/6/20. | 10. Japanese shaving brushes. |
| O.G. 26/7/22. | 11. Articles marked without the authority of His Majesty with the Royal Arms or monogram. |
| O.G. 1082/28. | 12. "Gas pistols" and other pistols of similar type. |
| O.G. 18/3/30. | 13. Trade spirits. |
| | (B) ABSOLUTE PROHIBITIONS, IMPORTS INTO UGANDA ONLY. |
| Customs G O 21/13/9/27. | 1. Firearms and ammunition at the ports of Bukakata, Kibanga and Mjanji. |
| do. | 2. Hides, skins and carcasses of cattle from Tanganyika Territory. |
| Customs G O 3/27/14/18 | 3. Cowrie shells. |
| O.G. 491/29. | 4. 450 Martini Henry Rifles and ammunition therefor. |
| | (C) RESTRICTIONS.—GENERAL IMPORTS. |
| O.G. 126/27. | 1. 303 rifles and ammunition except on a permit from the Governor. |
| O.G. 1/9/10. | 2. Cattle from South African Colonies unless accompanied by "Tuberculin" and/or General Health Certificates. |
| O.G. 20/6/23 | 3. Rat Virus, except under permit from the Principal Medical Officer. |
| Customs G O 67/25/7/24 | 4. Plants, bulbs and seeds, except under permit from the Director of Agriculture. |
| O.G. 7/3/23. | 5. Second-hand clothing, blankets, etc., except under permit from the Medical Officer of Health. |
| Ord. 14/1923. O.G. 4/2/14. | 6. Opiates, except under permit from the Principal Medical Officer. |
| O.G. 11/4/23. | 7. Indian silver rupees and one-rupee notes, except for purposes of exchanging into local currency. |
| O.G. 3/1/28 | 8. Rabbits. |

(D) RESTRICTIONS EXPORTS.

1. Game trophies, except under permit.

Authority:
Game Ordinance (Chapter 141).

WINES AND SPIRITS CONSUMPTION TAX.

"Spirits" means potable spirits and includes brandy, whisky, rum, gin, geneva, liqueurs, cordials and mixed spirits containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirits.

O.G. 1489/26.

The tax is to be paid to the Customs Department (as per provisions of the Customs Ordinance, Chapter 87, Revised Edition, with the exception that the amount of refund shall not be limited as in sub-section (e) of section 157 of that Ordinance) on all wines and spirits released from Customs control for consumption in the Colony at the appropriate rate set forth below.

O.G. 1490/26

Exportation ex ship or ex bonded warehouse for direct consignment to Uganda may be released after payment of Customs Import Duty only provided that bond, either general or particular, be given to cover the amount leviable as consumption tax.

| | Sh. cts. |
|--|----------|
| Wines (other than champagne and sacramental wines), per I.G. | 3 00 |
| Champagne, per I.G. | 15 00 |
| Spirits, per I.G. | 7 50 |

KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS.

TARIFF OF HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES.

The following tariff of dues and charges, framed under the provisions of Govt. Notice Article 3 (1) of the Kenya and Uganda (Transport) Order in Council, 1925, 75 of 1928, was brought into force from the 1st day of April, 1928.

This tariff supersedes all tariffs previously in operation.

A.—The Port of Mombasa includes Kihindi Harbour, the Old Port, Port Reitz, Port Tudor, and the whole of the waters encircling Mombasa Island. The waters of the Port are bounded on the seaward side by a line drawn from Ras Kunwongbe to a point on the shore of the mainland half a mile south of Ras Mwake Singe.

The Port of Lamu includes Lamu Harbour and that part of Lamu Bay comprised within a radius of three miles from Stella Flagstaff.

The Port of Malindi includes the northern anchorage, Malindi Road and so much of the sea as is comprised within a radius of three miles from Malindi Lighthouse.

The Port of Kilifi includes Kilifi and Takaungu Creeks and so much of the sea as is comprised within a radius of three miles from Ras Kitoka.

B.—The port dues on shipping scheduled in this tariff apply, equally to all harbours of the Kenya sea coast.

C.—The charges relating to cargo and merchandise apply, for the present, to the Port of Mombasa only.

D.—The Port of Mombasa is a Port of Registry for British ships.

E.—In this tariff the term "ships engaged in the coasting trade," means ships or steamships trading anywhere between the limits of Kisumu in the north and Ibo in the south.

F.—In this tariff the term "coastwise cargo" means that carried between the ports on the coasts of Kenya, Tanganyika and Zanzibar Territories only.

1.—REGISTRATION, TRANSFER AND MORTGAGE OF SHIPS.

A.—Registration.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| On Initial Registry— | Sh. cts. |
| Vessels under 50 tons gross | 20 00 |
| Vessels 50 to 100 tons gross | 30 00 |
| Vessels 100 to 200 tons gross | 40 00 |

with Sh. 10 for every additional 100 tons gross or fraction thereof.

B.—Transfer and Mortgage.

On Transfer, Transmission, Registry anew, Transfer of Registry, Mortgage, and Transfer of Mortgage.

According to the gross tonnage represented by the ships or shares of ships transferred, etc. (e.g. the transfer of a 1/64th share in a ship of 6,400 tons to be reckoned as the transfer of 100 tons).

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| | Sh. cts. |
| Under 10 tons | 2 50 |
| 10 tons and under 20 tons | 5 00 |
| 20 tons and under 30 tons | 7 50 |
| 30 tons and under 40 tons | 10 00 |
| 40 tons and under 50 tons | 12 50 |
| 50 tons and under 75 tons | 15 00 |
| 75 tons and under 100 tons | 17 50 |
| 100 tons and under 125 tons | 20 00 |

and a further fee of Sh. 2 cts. 50 for every additional 50 tons or part thereof up to 500 tons, after which Sh. 2 cts. 50 for every 100 tons or part thereof.

The above fees shall not be payable for registration, transfer and mortgage in respect of vessels not exceeding 10 tons gross register employed solely in fishing.

| | |
|--|----------|
| | Sh. cts. |
| Inspection of Register Book | 2 00 |
| For a certified copy of the particulars entered in the Register Book on the registry of a ship, together with a certified statement showing the ownership of the ship at the time being | 5 00 |
| For a certified copy of any declaration or document a copy of which is made evidence by the Merchant Shipping Act | 5 00 |
| Provisional Certificate of Registry | 20 00 |
| Pass for Ship | 20 00 |
| Change of Master | 10 00 |
| For annexing the seal of office and signature to any document not mentioned in or otherwise provided for by this table | 4 00 |
| For measurement of tonnage as under:— | |
| Vessels of 50 tons gross and under | 20 00 |
| Vessels over 50 tons gross and under 100 tons | 40 00 |
| For each additional 100 tons or part thereof | 10 00 |
| For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew:— | |
| For each visit to the ship | 20 00 |

Provided as follows:—

- The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed Sh. 80 whatever be the number of separate visits.
- When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

For the inspection of light and fog signals:— Sh. cts.
 For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective 20 00

Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed Sh. 80 whatever be the number of separate visits.

For the inspection of the marking of a ship on the application of the owner, or where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with 20 00

Provided that when the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

2.—SURVEY OF SHIPS.

On application to the Administration at the fees applying at the time.

3.—PORT DUES.

The charge will be on the net registered tonnage, plus the tonnage of any deck cargo.

The tonnage of deck cargo for the purpose of levying port dues will be calculated at 100 cubic feet to the ton, and the tonnage measurement of animals carried on deck will be determined in accordance with the following scale:—

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Horses and camels | 80 cubic ft. per animal. |
| Cattle | 70 |
| Ponies, donkeys and mules | 55 |
| Sheep, calves, goats and pigs | 10 |

Ships which enter a port will be charged dues as follows:—

(a) For any period not exceeding seven days in the case of steamships and twenty-one days in the case of sailing-ships:—

Each ton or part thereof 20 cents.

(b) For each day or part thereof after seven days in the case of steamships and twenty-one days in the case of sailing-ships, one-tenth of the dues prescribed in (a).

(c) Ships leaving a port within sixty hours of their entrance will be entitled to the following reductions of the dues specified in (a):—

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Within 12 hours of entrance | 60 per cent. |
| Within 24 hours of entrance | 50 per cent. |
| Within 36 hours of entrance | 40 per cent. |
| Within 60 hours of entrance | 10 per cent. |

(d) Ships re-entering a port within fourteen days will be allowed, for one re-entry only, the following reductions of the dues specified in (a):—

| | |
|---|--------------|
| When leaving within 12 hours of re-entry | 75 per cent. |
| When leaving within 36 hours of re-entry | 60 per cent. |
| When leaving within 60 hours of re-entry | 20 per cent. |

(e) Ships calling at a port for orders only, or for the sole purpose of taking coal or oil for bunkers, ship's stores, provisions or water, will be charged one-third the ordinary port dues, calculated at full rates under (a) and (b), or the native vessels section hereto.

Note.—Such ships will be allowed without additional charge for port dues the privilege of landing and embarking passengers and mails.

(f) Ships calling at a port on account of stress of weather, or disabled, or with mutinous crews, or for medical assistance, will be charged no port dues for a period of forty-eight hours after their arrival; thenceforward one-third of the port dues enumerated above will apply. This privilege will be accorded at the sole discretion of the Administration.

(g) Ships engaged solely in the coasting trade after having paid port dues eight times within any calendar year at any port to which this tariff applies will be exempt from further payment of port dues at that port for the remainder of such calendar year. In the case of coastal lighters, the total tonnage of tug and towage will be charged port dues.

(h) No ship will be entitled to a reduction under more than one section.

4.—PORT DUES PAYABLE BY NATIVE VESSELS.

For a vessel of 5 tons net register or under ... Sh. 1.

For every 5 tons or part thereof exceeding 5 tons net ... Sh. 1.

Provided that native vessels after having paid port dues once within any calendar month or eight times within any calendar year, at any port to which this tariff applies, will be exempt from further payment of port dues at that port for the remainder of that calendar month or the remainder of such calendar year.

These charges cover the use of Kenya coast lighting facilities.

5.—EXEMPTION FROM PORT DUES.

Ships of war of all nations and Government ships not engaged on a trading voyage.

6.—LAI D-UP SHIPS.

A ship in a port shall not be treated as "laid-up" unless the Port Manager or Port Officer is satisfied she has no cargo on board and is not used for storage purposes and the articles of agreement with the crew thereof have been closed.

Due notice of intention to "lay up" a ship shall be given by the owners or agents thereof to the Port Manager or Port Officer, who shall thereupon declare the date on which such ship shall be treated as a "laid-up" ship.

As and from such date port dues shall be charged for such ship at the rate of 20 cents per registered ton per annum or part thereof.

If such ship proceeds to another port in the Territory for the purpose of being "laid-up," port dues shall be charged afresh as hereinbefore described from the date of entry of such ship into such other port.

When so required by the owners or agents of a ship which has been "laid-up" as aforesaid, the Port Manager or Port Officer shall declare the date on which such ship shall be treated as having ceased to be "laid-up."

All charges under this Schedule shall be paid in addition to any charges payable in respect of such ship under Clause 3 of this tariff.

7.—LIGHT DUE.

A combined light due, covering the use of all coast lights in the Territories of Kenya, Tanganyika and Zanzibar, will be levied at the rate of 20 cents per net registered ton, or part thereof.

Note.—Ships will pay this combined light due at their first port of call in the three above-named Territories.

8.—EXEMPTION FROM LIGHT DUE.

Ships of war of all nations and Government vessels not engaged on a trading voyage.

Ships engaged solely in the coasting trade, after having paid light due eight times within any calendar year, will be exempt from further payment for the remainder of such calendar year.

Ships entering a port on account of stress of weather, or with mutinous crews, or disabled, or for medical assistance (providing they do not stay in port more than forty-eight hours) may be exempted from payment of the light due. This privilege will be accorded at the sole discretion of the Administration.

9.—PILOTAGE (PORT OF MOMBASA) TO OR FROM KILINDINI HARBOUR OR THE OLD PORT.

(a) Sailing Ships.

Irrespective of tonnage ... Sh. 150.
For every sailing ship in tow taking a pilot, half the fees prescribed above.

(b) Steamships.

Under 1,000 tons net registered tonnage ... Sh. 80.
For every steamship whose registered tonnage exceeds 1,000 tons, an additional Sh. 20 for every additional 500 tons or part thereof.

In no case shall any of the above fees exceed Sh. 300 each way.

(c) All Ships.

For pilotage in the case of a ship shifting berth within the harbour in which the ship is lying, half the fee prescribed by (a) or (b), as the case may be.

For pilotage in the case of a ship proceeding from Kilindini Harbour to the Old Port, or vice versa, the fee prescribed by (a) or (b), as the case may be.

Provided that, for all pilotage done during the following hours an extra fee of Sh. 50 over and above the ordinary pilotage fees prescribed herein shall be charged:—

Sundays and public holidays from 5.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m., and any time between the hours of 6.30 p.m. and 5.30 a.m.

If a pilot has been applied for at a given time and the ship, through no fault of the Administration, does not proceed to sea or to another berth, as the case may be, within half an hour of such time, a fee of Sh. 30 for each half hour, or part thereof, beyond the first half hour of detention, shall be charged as an attendance fee in addition to the fee prescribed.

For mooring and unmooring any ship alongside any wharf, quay or jetty, or alongside any other ship in harbour, a charge of Sh. 60, to include either or both operations in addition to the charges prescribed above.

Exemption from pilotage (see Clause 30 (b) of this tariff) is at the sole discretion of the Administration. Such exemption applies in the case of H.M. ships of war and may be granted to Government vessels which are not engaged on a trading voyage; ships of war of other nations; cable ships; and such coasting vessels as are based on the port concerned and which discharge, load and tranship the bulk of their cargo there.

10.—TOWING AND HIRE OF TUGS.

For the purpose of this schedule, "ship" shall include native vessel and small craft; "steam" shall include all power used for mechanical propulsion.

(a) Hire of the Administration's Large Tugs Stationed at Mombasa.

Towing from Kilindini Harbour to the Old Port or vice versa, or from either harbour to a position not beyond 1 mile outside of turning buoys, or vice versa :—

| | |
|--|-------|
| | Sh. |
| Ships under 500 tons register | 300 |
| Ships of 500 tons register and under 1,000 tons register | 400 |
| Ships of 1,000 tons register and under 2,000 tons register | 500 |
| Ships of 2,000 tons register and under 3,000 tons register | 600 |
| Ships of 3,000 tons register and under 5,000 tons register | 800 |
| Ships of 5,000 tons register and over | 1,000 |

For towing within either harbour, half the above charges.

When more than one ship is towed at a time a reduction of 25 per cent may be made on the above charges in respect of each ship so towed.

| | |
|--|-----|
| | Sh. |
| Assistance to vessels under their own steam in or out of Kilindini Harbour or the Old Port | 120 |

Assistance to vessels under their own steam, to or from any quay, wharf, jetty or buoys or alongside any other vessel :—

| | |
|---|-----|
| | Sh. |
| For each operation | 120 |
| Assistance in clearing hawser or in turning ship in the anchorage | 100 |

The following charges will also be levied :—

| | |
|--|----|
| If a tug is employed for more than one hour in performing an operation under this rule, for each additional hour or part thereof | 80 |
|--|----|

| | |
|--|----|
| In all cases of standing by or detention, for each half-hour or part thereof | 40 |
|--|----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| Getting up steam by request when through no fault of the Administration the intended service is not performed | 120 |
|---|-----|

For all services performed between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. an increase of 50 per cent will be made on all the above charges.

The charges for salvage or services of a special nature will be fixed by the Administration according to the nature and circumstances of the service.

(b) Hire of the Administration's Small Tug "Mvita," stationed at Mombasa.

| | |
|---|-----|
| In Harbour — | Sh. |
| Half day or part thereof, not exceeding six hours, between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. | 180 |
| In addition, for every hour or part thereof | 30 |
| Whole day or part thereof in excess of six hours from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. | 270 |
| In addition, for every hour or part thereof after 6 p.m. | 40 |

For towing from Mombasa to Kilindini or vice versa, or from either harbour to a position not beyond one mile outside of turning buoys, or vice versa :—

| | |
|--|-----|
| | Sh. |
| Ships under 50 tons register | 90 |
| Ships over 50 and under 75 tons register | 160 |
| Ships over 75 and under 100 tons register | 140 |
| Ships over 100 and under 150 tons register | 130 |
| Ships over 150 and under 200 tons register | 150 |
| Ships over 200 and under 300 tons register | 180 |
| Ships over 300 and under 500 tons register | 270 |
| Ships over 500 and under 1,000 tons register | 360 |
| Ships over 1,000 tons register, for each additional 100 tons or part thereof | 16 |

When more than one ship is towed at a time, a reduction of 25 per cent may be made on the above charges in respect of each ship so towed.

For towing within either harbour, half the above charges.

Coasting :—

| | |
|--|-----|
| | Sh. |
| To Kilifi or Gazi, returning the same day not later than 7 p.m. | 360 |
| To Kilifi or Gazi, returning the following day noon | 450 |
| To Kilifi or Gazi, returning the following day 7 p.m. | 540 |

For towing to or from Kilifi or Gazi the following additional charges will also be levied :—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Ships under 50 tons, each way | 100 |
| Ships over 50 tons, each way | 150 |
| To Wasin, returning the same day not later than 7 p.m. | 450 |
| To Wasin, returning the following day noon | 600 |
| To Wasin, returning the following day 7 p.m. | 670 |

For towing to or from Wasin the following additional charges will also be levied :—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Ships under 50 tons, each way | 150 |
| Ships over 50 tons, each way | 220 |
| To Malindi, returning the following day noon | 600 |
| To Malindi returning the following day not later than 7 p.m. | 670 |

For towing to and from Malindi the following additional charges will also be levied :—

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Ships under 50 tons, each way | 150 |
| Ships over 50 tons, each way | 220 |

For each detention beyond the time specified above the following additional charges will be levied :—

| | |
|---|-----|
| Not exceeding 12 hours | 150 |
| Exceeding 12 hours but not exceeding 24 hours | 240 |

(c) Hire of the Administration's Small Tug, "Rasini," stationed at Lamu.

| | |
|---|-----|
| In the Port of Lamu between Shella and two miles inside (N.N.W.) of the Fort flagstaff :— | Sh. |
| Half day from 6 a.m. till noon | 100 |
| Whole day from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. | 150 |
| In addition, for every hour or part thereof | 10 |
| For towing ships, 50 tons, from anchorage to Shella | 60 |
| For towing ships, 75 tons, from anchorage to Shella | 70 |
| For towing ships, 100 tons, from anchorage to Shella | 80 |
| For towing ships, 150 tons, from anchorage to Shella | 90 |
| For towing ships over 150 tons from anchorage to Shella | 100 |

When more than one ship is to be towed at a time, a reduction of 25 per cent may be made on the above charges in respect of each ship so towed.

Outside Lamu Harbour :—

| | Sh. |
|---|-----|
| To Matoroni, returning same day not later than 7 p.m. | 260 |
| To Matoroni, returning the following day by noon | 300 |
| To Matoroni, returning the following day not later than 7 p.m. | 320 |
| To Faza and Kiwayu, returning the same day by 7 p.m. | 200 |
| To Faza and Kiwayu, returning the following day by noon | 240 |
| To Faza and Kiwayu, returning the following day not later than 7 p.m. | 260 |
| To Wangi, Siyu and Mkonumbi, returning the same day not later than 7 p.m. | 160 |
| To Wangi, Siyu and Mkonumbi, returning the following day by noon | 200 |
| To Wangi, Siyu and Mkonumbi, returning the following day not later than 7 p.m. | 220 |
| For each detention beyond the time specified above the following additional charges will be levied :— | |
| Not exceeding 12 hours | 60 |
| Exceeding 12 hours but not exceeding 24 hours | 100 |

11.—MOORING BUOYS.

| (a) Administration's ordinary mooring buoys :— | Sh. |
|--|-----|
| First day | 20 |
| Each succeeding day | 12 |

(The Administration may remit these fees at its discretion in the case of men-of-war of all nations and of sailing ships.)

| (b) Administration's mooring buoys for coal ships lying at M'baraki :— | Cts. |
|--|------|
| (c) Per 2,240 lb. of coal discharged | 5 |

The fee for laying and using a private mooring buoy is Sh. 40 per month. (Small boats not engaged in any commercial work are exempt from this charge.)

12.—CHARTS.

Local charts may be purchased at the Port Offices, Kilindini Harbour, Mombasa.

13.—LICENCES FOR FLOATING CRAFT AND FISHING STAKES, AND REGISTRATION OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS AT ALL PORTS.

1. Licences for Floating Craft and Fishing Stakes.—Fees per calendar year ending 31st December or part thereof :—

| | Sh. cts. |
|--|----------|
| (a) Rowing and sailing boats used in the conveyance of goods, baggage or passengers (per foot overall) | 0 50 |
| (b) Steam and motor launches used in the conveyance of goods, baggage or passengers, or for any other business purposes (per foot overall) | 2 50 |
| (c) Steam or motor launches, licenced for public hire (per foot overall) | 1 25 |
| (d) Dumb lighters, waterboats, barges and pontoons (per foot overall) | 1 00 |
| (e) Tugs, lighters, waterboats or other craft, mechanically propelled (per foot overall) | 2 50 |

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| (f) Hulks (per foot overall) | 4 00 |
| (g) Sailing, steam, motor or rowing boats, used solely for pleasure purposes and not plying or let for hire (per foot overall) | 0 25 |
| (h) A tariff plate or tariff book shall be issued to the owner or person in charge of each boat free of charge in the first instance, but should this be damaged or lost, new ones will be supplied for which a charge of Sh. 2 for a tariff plate and Sh. 1 for the tariff book will be made. Licensed boat-boys' badges are charged for at Sh. 1 each. | |
| (i) Native fishing boats | 6 00 |
| (j) Native fishing canoes (dugouts) | 4 00 |
| (k) Fishing stakes ("fito") | 42 00 |
| (l) Fishing stakes ("khu") | 6 00 |

NOTE.—In cases where fees due on or before the 31st March are unpaid by that date, double the fee quoted above will become due and payable.

2. Registration of Crew and Passenger Lists.—Dhows :

| | |
|--|-------|
| (a) For flying the British flag (including cost of flag) | 8 00 |
| (b) Registration fee, including letters for sail— | |
| (i) Under 3 tons, per annum or part thereof | 8 00 |
| (ii) Over 3 tons and under 10 tons, per annum or part thereof | 14 00 |
| (iii) Over 10 tons and under 50 tons, per annum or part thereof | 24 00 |
| (iv) Over 50 tons and under 100 tons, per annum or part thereof | 34 00 |
| (v) Over 100 tons per annum or part thereof | 54 00 |
| (c) Duplicate licence | 10 00 |
| (d) Duplicate licence (cloth numbers) | 4 00 |
| (e) Passenger manifest for each 10 persons and fraction of 10 | 2 00 |
| (f) Renewal of crew list each time for 10 persons and fraction of 10 | 2 00 |
| (g) Endorsement on expired licence | 4 00 |
| (h) Provisional licence | 6 00 |
| (i) Transfer of licence | 2 00 |

14.—INSPECTION AND SURVEY OF SMALL FLOATING CRAFT.

Fees per calendar year ending 31st December, or part thereof :—

| | Sh. cts. |
|---|----------|
| (a) Rowing and sailing boats used in the conveyance of goods, baggage or passengers | 5 00 |
| (b) Motor and steam launches used in the conveyance of goods, baggage or passengers or for any other business purpose | 20 00 |
| (c) Dumb lighters, dumb water-boats, barges and pontoons | 20 00 |
| (d) Tugs, lighters, and water-boats or other working craft mechanically propelled | 100 00 |

15.—HIRE OF LICENSED PRIVATE BOATS.

The following are the authorised charges:—

- (a) At Kilindini Harbour and the Old Port. By distance from 5 a.m. to 8 p.m., single journey, from passenger jetty. From the Old Port to—

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| Native vessels in harbour, per passenger | 0 06 |
| English Point, per one passenger | 0 12 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 0 06 |
| Ships in harbour, per passenger | 0 25 |
| Frere Town, per passenger | 0 80 |
| Outer anchorage, per one passenger | 1 50 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 1 00 |
| Ships in Kilindini Harbour, per one passenger | 2 00 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 1 00 |

- (b) From the Quays or Pontoons, Kilindini Harbour to—

| | |
|--|------|
| Ships in the anchorage, per passenger | 0 40 |
| Ships at or lying off Magadi Jetty, M'baraki or Likoni, per one passenger | 1 20 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 0 80 |
| Ships in the Old Port, per passenger | 2 00 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 1 00 |
| M'baraki, Likoni or Magadi Jetty, for one passenger | 1 20 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 0 80 |
| For attending lines for ships mooring and unmooring | 5 00 |

- (c) Old Port and Kilindini Harbour—

| | |
|---|------|
| All return journey double fare, to include 15 minutes' detention; thereafter 50 cents additional for every 15 minutes' detention or part thereof. | |
| Passengers' baggage and packages of above 60 lb. in weight, per package | 0 25 |
| All journeys between 8 p.m. and 5 a.m. double the above fares. Children in arms free. | |

- (d) By time, from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m., round Mombasa Island and in Harbour waters—

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| For a boat licensed to carry three persons, whole day | 8 00 |
| For a boat licensed to carry more than three persons, whole day | 8 00 |
| Plus an additional charge for each passenger | 1 00 |
| For three persons, one hour | 2 00 |
| Each succeeding hour or part thereof | 1 00 |
| Each additional person, one hour | 1 00 |
| Each succeeding hour or part thereof | 0 50 |

- (e) To Rabai, single or return journey, same day—

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|---|-----------------|
| For boat licensed to carry three persons | 8 00 |
| For boat licensed to carry more than three persons | 8 00 |
| Plus an additional charge for each passenger | 1 00 |
| Children in arms free. | |

(f) At Lamu—

| | From Lamu to ship in Harbour | | From Lamu to ship at Shella | | From Shella beach to ship at Lamu | | From Shella beach to ship off Shella | |
|---|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | Shs. | Cts. | Shs. | Cts. | Shs. | Cts. | Shs. | Cts. |
| Time from 5 a.m. to 8 p.m. | | | | | | | | |
| Per passenger, single trip | 0 | 38 | 0* | 50 | 0* | 50 | 0 | 24 |
| Per box or package (personal luggage), single trip | 0 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 12 |
| Tariff for cargo per 100 packages, single trip | 20 | 00 | 24 | 00 | 24 | 00 | 20 | 00 |

* The minimum charges in these two cases shall not be less than Sh. 2 for single trip.

Note.—For each passenger double journey, double the above fares and 50 cents extra for every hour's detention.

Between 8 p.m. and 5 a.m., double the above fares, and Sh. 1 extra for every hour's detention.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| For a whole day | 10 00 |
| For half a day | 6 00 |
| For each hour's detention | 0 50 |

Note.—The term "whole day" means from 5 a.m. to 8 p.m.

- (g) Hire of Steam or Motor Launch, all Ports—

| | |
|--|------|
| Between landing place and ship in harbour, each way per passenger (except children in arms) | 1 00 |
| By time—For from one to five passengers, not including children in arms, per half hour or part thereof | 5 00 |
| Plus additional for each passenger in excess of five | 2 00 |
| For detention of boat when not actually running, per half hour or part thereof | 2 50 |
| From the Quays or Pontoon, Kilindini Harbour, to M'baraki, Likoni or Magadi Jetty, or to ships lying off these points | 1 50 |
| When more than one passenger, each | 1 00 |
| Passengers' baggage and packages of above 60 lb. in weight, per package | 0 25 |

- (h) In all of the above schedules, double the fares prescribed will be charged for the hire of boats or launches between the hours of 8 p.m. and 5 a.m.

16.—CHARGES ON CARGO AND MERCHANDISE.

The tonnage of general cargo and merchandise (including cased oils passed over the quays) will be calculated as per bill of lading tonnage, a bill of lading ton being deemed to be the unit of weight, measurement or value on which any particular bill of lading is based. A standard of timber will be taken as three and three-tenths bill of lading tons.

Metric weights or measures will be converted on the basis of British equivalents.

Oils, coal and other minerals imported or exported in bulk are excluded from the terms of the following schedules :—

(a) Imports—

1. Wharfage 1 per cent ad valorem.

For the purpose of assessment of wharfage dues the value shall be deemed to be the value accepted by the Customs Department together with any import duties chargeable on the goods under the Customs tariff in force at the date of receipt by the Administration of the relative documents as defined in Clause 28 of this tariff.

In calculating wharfage dues, no deduction will be made in respect of reductions in handling charges allowed under Clause 28 of this Tariff.

Wharfage dues on cinema films will be assessed on 1 per cent of the hire value of the film.

2. Handling, Sh. 4 per B/L ton (minimum charge, Sh. 2).

In the case of cargo conveyed by lighter between Kilindini Harbour and the Old Port (and vice versa) an additional sum of Sh. 2 per bill of lading ton will be charged for such lighterage in the case of imports and Sh. 1 per bill of lading ton in the case of exports.

NOTE.—Claims for refund of overcharges in respect of harbour dues and charges must reach the Port Manager before the expiry of six months, the time to be reckoned from the date on which the particular dues or charges were due. Such claims must be supported by the necessary documents as may be called for by the Administration. If the claimant does not conform to the conditions of this regulation, his claim will not be considered, nor will the High Commissioner be liable therefor.

(b) Exports—

Wharfage and handling as per the following commodity schedule :—

| Item. | Per bill of lading ton. |
|---|-------------------------|
| | Sh. cts. |
| Ale, Beer and Stout | 9 00 |
| Bran | 5 00 |
| Bacon and Ham | 15 00 |
| Bêche-de-mer | 9 60 |
| Beeswax | 15 00 |
| Butter | 15 00 |
| Cake, Oilseed | 5 00 |
| Carbonate of Soda | 5 00 |
| Cedar Slats in cases or bags (at 40 cubic feet) | 5 60 |
| Charcoal, wood | 5 00 |
| Cheese | 15 00 |
| Chillies | 8 00 |
| Cocoa, raw | 7 60 |
| Coconuts | 5 00 |
| Coffee, prepared | 15 00 |
| Coffee, raw | 12 00 |
| Copra | 6 35 |
| Cotton, raw | 8 50 |
| Fish, salted, pickled or dried | 6 10 |
| Flax fibre | 14 00 |
| Flax tow | 6 40 |
| Fruit, fresh | 5 00 |
| Garlic and Onions, not prepared | 8 85 |
| Ghee | 15 00 |
| Grain, other, n.o.e. | 5 00 |

| | Sh. cts. |
|---|----------|
| Groundnuts | 5 70 |
| Gum Arabic | 7 80 |
| Gum Copal | 12 60 |
| Hay and Forage | 5 00 |
| Hides, dry and dry salted | 7 00 |
| Hippopotamus Teeth (per £100 value) | 7 50 |
| Ice | 5 00 |
| Ivory, Elephant (per £100 value) | 7 50 |
| Kapok | 5 00 |
| Maize | 5 00 |
| Maize Meal and Flour | 5 10 |
| Meal and Flour, n.o.e. | 6 00 |
| Meat, tinned and canned | 15 00 |
| Mining and Quarry products, n.o.e. | 5 00 |
| Mangrove Bark | 5 00 |
| Oil, Coconut | 7 25 |
| Oil, Sesame | 7 30 |
| Ore, Tin | 15 00 |
| Ores, other | 5 00 |
| Potatoes | 5 00 |
| Provisions, fresh, n.o.e. | 5 00 |
| Pulse | 5 00 |
| Rhinoceros Horns (per £100 value) | 7 50 |
| Rice | 6 00 |
| Rubber | 15 00 |
| Salt | 5 00 |
| Seed, Castor | 5 20 |
| Seed, Cotton | 5 00 |
| Seed, Flax (Linseed) | 5 45 |
| Seed, Sesame | 6 10 |
| Seed, other, n.o.e. | 5 00 |
| Sisal Fibre | 5 60 |
| Sisal Tow | 5 00 |
| Shells, Marine | 5 00 |
| Sugar, Jaggery | 5 60 |
| Sugar, Refined | 7 00 |
| Skins, Sheep and Goat | 7 00 |
| Skins, other animals | 7 00 |
| Soap, common | 8 00 |
| Tortoiseshell (per £100 value) | 7 50 |
| Timber, n.o.e. | 5 00 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 7 50 |
| Wattle Bark | 5 00 |
| Wattle Extract | 6 00 |
| Wheat | 5 20 |
| Wheat Meal and Flour | 5 50 |
| Wool | 8 80 |
| Domestic products, n.o.e. | 5 00 |
| Goods, manufactured, n.o.e., not domestic | 5 00 |
| Goods, unmanufactured, n.o.e., not domestic | 5 00 |
| Returned empties | 4 00 |

Returned empties shall mean empty packages returned to their original supplier for refilling (not necessarily to the original port of shipment), and consigned for and on account of the original supplier.

Note.—The term "domestic" shall be held to apply to the goods produced or manufactured within the territories of Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar.

The following imports or exports are exempt from the foregoing charges:—

- Imperial naval and military baggage.
- Passengers' personal baggage (*see* Clause 23).
- Goods shipped on an *ad valorem* bill of lading N.O.E.—Sh. 7.50 (per £100 value).
- Dhow cargo landed at Leven House Quay, Old Port.
- Ships' victualling stores.

(c) *Transshipment Cargo.*

When cargo is entered in transshipment and is landed and re-shipped, the following charges apply:—

| | <i>Wharfage and Handling. In and out. Per bill of lading ton. Sh. cts.</i> |
|---|--|
| Transshipment cargo ex Kenya, Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Seychelles ports | 5 00 |
| All other transshipment cargo | 7 50 |
| (d) <i>Livestock</i> — | |
| Dogs, pigs, goats, sheep and other small animals (not in crates), each | 3 00 |
| Camels, cattle, horses, mules and donkeys, each | 15 00 |
| Animals and birds, in crates, per bill of lading ton | 10 50 |

(e) *Coastwise Cargo.*

Cargo as under not for transshipment loaded and discharged by vessels trading between Mombasa and the ports of Kenya, Tanganyika, and Zanzibar Territories, will be charged as follows:—

| <i>Domestic Products.</i> | <i>Per bill of lading ton. Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|---|
| <i>Imports</i> — | |
| Wharfage (including craning in the case of lighters and dhows) | 2 50 |
| Shore handling | 2 75 |
| Wharfage (including craning in the case of lighters and dhows) | 2 50 |
| <i>Shore handling</i> — | |
| Bagged cargo, except coffee | 1 65 |
| Coffee | 1 75 |
| Cotton, sisal, flax, wools, hides and skins | 1 25 |
| Cool Chamber cargo | 2 50 |
| Ivory and other <i>ad valorem</i> cargo at £100 per bill of lading ton, per cent | 2 50 |
| Domestic products, n.o.e. | 1 25 |
| <i>Landing of Empty Oil Drums</i> — | |
| Wharfage (including craning in the case of lighters and dhows) | 1 50 |
| Shore handling | 1 50 |

17.—*OILS IN BULK.*

| | |
|---|------|
| Oil passed through deepwater-quay pipe lines, wharfage per deadweight ton | 0 50 |
|---|------|

18.—*MINERALS IN BULK.*

Charges will be arranged by the Administration in each case.

19.—*COAL, COKE AND PATENT FUEL IN BULK.*

(a) The landing and storage site allocated for coal, coke and patent fuel is at M'baraki, unless otherwise ordered by the Administration. In addition to the mooring buoy charge specified in Clause 11 of this tariff, the following charges apply:—

| | <i>Per deadweight ton of 2,240 lb.</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Import wharfage coal in bulk | Sh. 1. |
| Import wharfage coke and fuel in bulk | Sh. 2. |

No additional wharfage is charged on coal re-exported as bunkers to ships in harbour.

Rental of storage space, when available, at Cts. 14 per square foot per annum or part thereof.

The persons interested are required to make their own arrangements for landing and stacking; also for re-exporting coal as bunkers to ships in harbour.

(b) For loading coal, coke and patent fuel across any rented harbour water front site other than at the M'baraki, a wayleave of Cents 25 per deadweight ton.

(c) Haulage of bunker coal from stack within the harbour area to alongside a ship berthed at the deep-water quay for the sole purpose of bunkering that ship (inclusive of truck hire), Sh. 1 per deadweight ton of 2,240 lb.

20.—*OVERTIME.*

The working hours of the Port of Mombasa are any nine hours between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. as may be arranged by the Administration. Overtime is charged during the dinner hour, between 5 p.m. and 7 a.m., Monday to Saturday inclusive, between 12 noon Saturday and 7 a.m. Monday, and on gazetted public holidays.

A requisition for the working of overtime must be made in each case to the Administration in ample time, on the form specified, by the person desiring the overtime to be worked. The following are the overtime rates charged per handling gang per hour or part thereof employed:—

| <i>Gang designation.</i> | <i>Service.</i> | <i>Per hour. Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| A.—Landing direct from ship alongside Deep-water Quay | | 16 90 |
| B.—Loading direct into ship alongside Deep-water Quay | | 11 55 |
| C.—Landing direct from lighter alongside quays | | 17 55 |
| D.—Loading direct into lighter alongside quays | | 13 20 |
| E.—Loading and discharging lighters alongside ship in the stream (including towage) | | 8 00 |
| F.—Loading and discharging lighters alongside a ship berthed at Deep-water Quay, including towage (permission to be obtained in each case) | | 8 00 |
| G.—Shipping maize direct into lighter at Old Maize Wharf | | 16 20 |
| H.—Stacking ground handling when crane is used exclusive of charge for craning, vide clause 24 | | 5 80 |
| I.—Stacking ground handling when crane is not used | | 7 40 |

In addition to the foregoing:—

Note A.—Where one hatchway is double-banked by a second gang, in the case of landing or loading direct from ship alongside the deep-water quay, a reduction will be made in respect of overtime charge for the second gang so employed, the charge for such second gangs being Sh. 11/27 in the case of "A," and Sh. 7/70 in the case of "B."

Note (B).—When ships in the stream work overtime gangs on loading or discharging, a similar number of overtime gangs on shore, working a similar number of hours, must be ordered by the Steamship Company concerned to load or discharge the lighters, when this is considered necessary by the Administration. The Administration will not call upon a Steamship Company to order such overtime for the discharge of lighters later than 72 hours after the departure of the ship concerned.

Overtime when incurred in respect of the Administration's cargo foremen, tally clerks and other incidental staff—also electric light used—will be charged at cost plus 10 per cent.

21.—SPECIAL RATES.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| (a) Inflammable oils landed by lighter— | |
| Wayleave and handling, per bill of lading ton | 8 50 |
| <i>(Note.</i> —When oils are landed at the Old Port a charge of Sh. 2 per bill of lading ton for lighter towage is made in addition to the above.) | |
| (b) Salt landed at the Old Port— | |
| Lighterage, towage, wharfage and handling, per bill of lading ton | 9 40 |
| (c) Explosives landed at Flora Point— | |
| Wayleave, per bill of lading ton | 2 00 |
| <i>(Note.</i> —Handling arrangements to be made by the importer.) | |
| (d) Bullion and specie, landed by consignees— | |
| Wharfage, per bill of lading ton of £100 value | 0 80 |
| <i>(Note.</i> —An annual permit must be obtained from the Port Manager.) | |
| (e) Mangalore Tiles, landed direct from vessels at M'baraki by their own labour— | |
| Wharfage, per deadweight ton | 0 80 |
| Rent of stacking ground, when available, at Cts. 14 per square foot per annum. | |
| A permit must first be obtained from the Port Manager. | |
| (f) Living animals, where permitted to be landed by importers' own labour, at places other than over the Administration's quays, jetties and beaches— | |
| Wayleave, per head | 1 00 |
| <i>(Note.</i> A permit must be obtained in each case from the Port Manager.) | |
| (g) Fresh fruit and plants carried on deck, where permitted to be handled by importer's own labour— | |
| Wharfage, per bill of lading ton | 0 80 |
| <i>(Note.</i> A permit must be obtained in each case from the Port Manager.) | |
| (h) Fertilizers and Manures:— | |
| (i) Imported in bulk and bagged for landing in lighters, per B.L. ton | 6 90 |
| (ii) Imported in bulk and landed direct, either in bulk or bags, from a vessel berthed at M'baraki Jetties, a charge will be made of 1 per cent wharfage on the duty-paid value, plus Sh. 3/75 per B.L. ton for shore-handling; the ship paying crange as specified in clause 24 of this tariff. | |

| | <i>Sh. Cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| (c) Locally produced bricks and tiles landed at M'baraki ex dhows, by their own labour— | |
| Wharfage, per deadweight ton | 0 60 |
| Rent of stacking ground, when available, at Cts. 14 per square foot per annum or part thereof. | |
| A permit must first be obtained from the Port Manager. | |

22.—DROW CARGO.

(a) This may be landed or shipped by owner's labour at the Leven House Quay, Old Port, Mombasa, at a wharfage charge of Cts. 80 per bill of lading ton where this can be ascertained. Where the tonnage cannot be determined, a charge of Cts. 2 per individual package carried by one man will be levied. Where a package requires more than one man to carry it, a charge of Cts. 2 per bearer will be levied.

(b) Dhows wishing to have cargo landed or shipped at the Administration's quays, jetties and wharves ordinarily used by shipping and lighters, or to have the use of the cranes installed at such places, will be subject to the ordinary charges as laid down in this tariff, it being understood that the use of such facilities by dhows is at the sole discretion of the Administration.

A permit must first be obtained from the Port Manager.

23.—PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Shore handling charge per package or article | <i>Cts. 25.</i> |
| Warehousing charge per package per day or part thereof | <i>Cts. 20.</i> |

Note.—Passengers' baggage not removed from the Customs Examination Location at Kilindini Harbour within twenty-four hours after clearance will be removed to store and warehoused at the above charge.

The term "passengers' baggage" includes packages containing the ordinary personal effects of the passenger, but does not extend to merchandise, provisions (other than food taken on board dhows and steamships by deck passengers for consumption during the voyage), wines, spirits, furniture, vehicles (other than pedal bicycles, perambulators, etc.), and the like, in respect of which handling and wharfage charges will be levied at the import tariff rates prescribed under section 16 (a), the bill of lading tonnage being ascertained by measurement in each case.

| 24.—USE OF CRANES BY SHIPS ALONGSIDE DEEP-WATER QUAY, AND BY THE PUBLIC IN TRANSIT SHEDS | | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|
| During working hours per crane per hour or part thereof | | 10 00 |
| Other than working hours, including overtime paid to crane staff, per crane per hour or part thereof | | 13 00 |

USE OF CRANES BY THE PUBLIC ON STACKING GROUNDS.

| Per deadweight ton | | |
|---|--|------|
| During working hours (minimum charge, Sh. 1) | | 2 00 |
| Other than working hours (minimum charge, Sh. 1.50) | | 2 50 |

25.—LOCAL RAIL HAULAGE WITHIN THE PORT AREA.

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Per 4-wheeled truck, per haul | 3 00 |
| Per 8-wheeled truck, per haul | 6 00 |

26.—TRANSFERENCE OF CARGO BETWEEN THE HOLDS OF A SHIP BERTHED ALONGSIDE THE DEEP-WATER QUAY.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| (a) Crange charges as per Clause 24 of this tariff. | |
| (b) Charges for the use of Port rolling-stock as follows:— | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
| Per 24 hours or part thereof for an 8-wheeled vehicle | 20 00 |
| Per 24 hours or part thereof for a 4-wheeled vehicle | 10 00 |
| (c) A handling charge, where the cargo touches the quay, or is handled direct on and off trucks, of Sh. 3/50 per bill of lading ton. | |

27.—HEAVY LIFTS.

The following extra charges will be levied in addition to those prescribed elsewhere in this tariff, viz:—

| | Sh. cts. |
|---|----------|
| Above 3 tons but not exceeding 5 tons, per lift | 13 20 |
| Above 5 tons but not exceeding 10 tons, per lift | 15 20 |
| Above 10 tons, per lift | 18 40 |

Note A.—Lifts above 5 tons are handled at the Deep-water Quay by ship's own gear.

Note B.—The 20-ton crane is available for lifts up to that weight to or from lighters only.

28.—STORAGE RENT.

Imports.

The following goods, when not packed or in crates, will not be placed in stores or warehouses but will, if necessary, be stored or deposited in the open, and always at the sole risk of the consignee:—

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ashes. | Machinery. |
| Asphalt. | Ores of no greater value than |
| Bones. | £45 per ton. |
| Bricks. | Pipes, earthen or iron. |
| Charcoal. | Railway Material. |
| Chalk. | Sand. |
| Cinders. | Slates. |
| Clay. | Sleepers. |
| Coal. | Steelwork. |
| Coke. | Stone. |
| Dung. | Straw. |
| Firewood. | Sulphur, in bulk (not being |
| Flower Pots (earthen). | flowers of sulphur.) |
| Girders. | Timber, rough or unplanned. |
| Horns. | |
| Iron (cast, wrought, pig or | |
| ingot.) | |

At the request of owners wishing to protect goods stored in the open the Administration is prepared to hire tarpaulins, when these are available, at a charge of Sh. 2 per day or part thereof.

The following storage charges will be levied on all cargo and merchandise for which the documents (as defined below) have not been received by the Administration within 144 consecutive hours (excluding Sundays and public holidays, or any other day when Customs duties may not be received) of notice of ship's arrival given and/or posted at the Port Administration's offices.

In the case of cargo to be lightered to the Old Port, 24 hours additional will be allowed.

(a) Transit Shed Storage—

Cts. 50 per bill of lading ton or part thereof per day or part thereof for the first six days.

Sh. 1 per bill of lading ton of part thereof or part thereof thereafter until transfer of goods to King's Warehouse.

(b) Stacking Ground Storage—

Half the above charges.

Note.—(1) Where a consignment of less than one ton is stacked part in shed and part on a stacking ground, the minimum charge applicable to the location of the larger quantity shall apply to the whole.

Note.—(2) In the case of local deliveries, goods must be removed from the sheds and stacking grounds not later than six days after the posted arrival date of the steamship concerned. On the expiration of six days, storage rent will be charged as above.

The "documents" referred to above are the shipping documents in respect of the cargo concerned, complete, and stamped by the Customs and the Customs Entry; the Landing, Delivery and Forwarding Order; together with the necessary number of Consignment Notes in the case of goods to go up-country, or of Shed Removal Orders in the case of goods for local delivery.

Note.—In all instances, except that of cargo lightered to the Old Port from Kilindini Harbour, where the documents are received by the Administration within 72 hours (excluding Sundays and public holidays, or any other days when Customs duties may not be received) of notice of ships given and/or posted at the Port Administration's Offices, a reduction of 25 cents per B/L ton will be made on the import handling charge specified in Clause 16 (a). Where cargo is lightered to the Old Port from Kilindini Harbour the above-mentioned period of 72 hours will be extended to 96 hours.

Exports, including traffic destined for Kenya Coast Ports.

Free storage period from date of arrival in Port Area:—

| | |
|--|----------|
| Maize and cotton seed | 12 days. |
| All other cargo and merchandise | 7 days. |

After expiration of the free storage period the following charges will be levied in respect of storage on cargo for export only:—

(a) Transit Shed Storage—

Cts. 2 per 100 pounds deadweight, or part thereof, per day or part thereof for the first six days.

Cts. 3 per 100 pounds deadweight, or part thereof, per day or part thereof for a further six days.

Cts. 4 per 100 pounds deadweight, or part thereof, per day or part thereof thereafter

(b) Stacking Ground Storage—

Exports will only be stored in the open at the discretion of the Administration, in which case half the above charges will be levied.

(c) Wet Maize and Wheat—

(i) Unless there is a machinery breakdown at the re-conditioning plant, maize and wheat found to be wet on arrival in the transit sheds shall be strictly subject to the free storage period as specified in the tariff.

(ii) The elapsed period during which wet maize and wheat is travelling from transit shed to and through the re-conditioning plant and back again will be free of storage rent.

(iii) That on its return to transit shed from the re-conditioning plant maize and wheat shall be treated as though it had not left the shed, and free storage period and rent applied to it as from the date of its original arrival in the harbour; less the free period allowed under (ii) above.

(iv) In the case of a machinery breakdown at the re-conditioning plant, any storage rent on wet maize and wheat awaiting re-conditioning shall be waived as from the date on which it would otherwise have left the shed for the re-conditioning plant.

(d) Storage Charges on Cargo originally consigned to the Harbour for export but delivered locally and not exported—

In the case of traffic consigned to the Harbour for export but delivered locally and not subsequently exported, a free storage period of forty-eight hours only is allowed, after the expiration of which period the following charges will apply:—

(i) When stored in transit sheds—

Cents 20 per 100 lb. or part thereof per day or part thereof; minimum charge, Sh. 1 per consignment.

(ii) When stored in the open—

Half the charges scheduled in (i), subject to a minimum charge of Sh. 1 per consignment.

Note.—Export storage rent on any particular cargo ceases on the date on which the ship taking it commences to load.

Transhipment Cargo.

Free storage period, 21 days from the date of landing.

Transit shed storage, rent after 21 days, Sh. 1 per bill of lading ton or part thereof per week or part thereof.

29.—WEIGHING AND MEASURING.

Cargo and merchandise will be weighed and measured on request at the following charges:—

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| (a) Weighing packages or articles singly, per 100 pounds or part thereof | 0 05 |
| Minimum charge | 1 00 |
| (b) Weighing packages or articles collectively, per 2,240 pounds or part thereof | 1 00 |
| (c) Measuring packages or articles, per ton of 40 cubic feet or part thereof | 1 00 |

Note.—Should the Administration weigh or measure any cargo or merchandise other than on request and find the weight or measurement thus ascertained to be greater than the declared weight, the charges for such weighing or measuring will be charged against the person making the incorrect declaration.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| (d) Weighing trucks over weighbridge— | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
| Four-wheeled trucks | 2 00 |
| Eight-wheeled trucks | 4 00 |
| (e) When weighing and/or marking and/or restacking is performed by the exporters' labour within the transit sheds, a charge of Cts. 10 per ton or part thereof will be levied for the services of a tally clerk. | |

30.—LICENCES.

- (a) For small floating craft, *see* Clause 13.
 (b) Exemption from pilotage: Sh. 50.
 (c) For stevedoring:—

Companies engaged on stevedoring work at the Port of Mombasa will be licensed at a charge of Sh. 1,000 per annum per company.

Note.—This does not apply to the working of dhows by their own labour.

- (d) Baggage Agents Licence, per person or firm, for the period 1st January—31st December, or part thereof: Sh. 40.

Note.—The issue of these licences will be subject to such conditions as may be notified to the licensees from time to time.

31.—FRESH WATER FOR SHIPS.

| | <i>Per ton of 224 imperial gallons.</i> | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| (a) When anchored in the stream | 4 | 00 |
| (b) When alongside Deep-water Quay | 3 | 00 |

32.—GARBAGE.

Garbage from ships alongside the Deep-water Quay must be placed in covered garbage cans on the quay at times specified by the Administration. These cans will be charged for at the rate of Sh. 2 per can per day.

33.—SHUT-OUT CARGO, OVERLANDED CARGO.

Charges for handling and storage will be decided in each case by the Administration.

34.—GODOWN SITES IN PORT AREA.

Terms of rent for godown sites having rail connexion to the Harbour lines can be obtained upon application to the Port Manager.

35.—MAIZE RE-BAGGING AND RE-SEWING.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Re-bagging of maize per bag | 1 95 |
| Re-sewing of maize bags, per bag | 0 25 |

36.—FERRY TOLLS: SCHEDULE.

Likoni, Kisauni, Macupa, Shimola-Tewa (Mtcapa), Takaungu, Kilifi and Mtongwe Ferries.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|---|-----------------|
| For each passenger | 0 06 |
| For each load under 60 lb. | 0 06 |
| For each load over 60 lb. but under 120 lb. | 0 12 |
| For each load over 120 lb. but under 180 lb. | 0 18 |
| For each additional 60 lb. over 180 lb. | 0 06 |
| For fowls (not exceeding six) | 0 03 |
| For goats and sheep, each | 0 10 |
| For cattle and donkeys, each | 1 00 |
| For a hamali cart | 1 00 |
| For a ricksha | 1 00 |
| For a motor car | 2 00 |
| For a motor cycle with sidecar | 1 00 |
| For a motor cycle without sidecar | 0 50 |
| For a motor lorry up to 1½ tons capacity | 2 00 |
| For a motor lorry over 1½ tons capacity | 4 00 |
| For a trailer lorry, empty | 4 00 |
| For a trailer lorry, loaded or partially loaded | 5 00 |
| For a pedal bicycle | 0 25 |

Note A.—Every person using any of these ferries must pay the toll to the toll collector at the ferry so used. The ferrymen are prohibited from taking the ferry-boats to any other places than the regular landing places.

Note B.—All persons crossing the above-mentioned ferries in a motor-vehicle (with the exception of the driver of the vehicle) shall pay the prescribed toll of 6 cents per person.

37. PRIVATE CARS CARRIED COASTWISE.

In the case of private and commercial motor vehicles shipped on a coast-wise return voyage to and from British East African ports, a flat rate of Sh. 9 per measurement ton will be charged to cover the shipping and subsequent re-landing. The charge is payable at the time of shipping. No refund will be allowed if the car is not returned through the Port of Mombasa. The official measurer's figures will be taken as the basis for charging in every case.

38. PORT LABOUR KEPT WAITING OWING TO NON-ARRIVAL OF SHIPS.

Advice as to the expected arrival time of a ship, together with particulars of the Port labour required in connexion therewith must be furnished to the Port Manager by 4 p.m. on the previous day where the vessel is expected the following morning, and by 10 a.m. where the vessel is expected during the afternoon.

The only hours for which labour may be ordered are 7 a.m., noon or 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. to 7 p.m.

In the event of a ship not arriving until after the stated time, and Port labour having to stand by awaiting the vessel's arrival, the actual cost of such labour for a period not exceeding five hours will be debited against the Steamship Company concerned.

This applies to both working and overtime hours.

39. REMOVAL OF EXPORTS FROM TRANSIT SHEDS.

Where exporters desire to remove exports already in the transit sheds for any purpose other than for shipment, or, in the case of maize and wheat, re-conditioning at the harbour plant, the Administration will provide the labour and cranes necessary at an inclusive charge of Sh. 1 per deadweight ton. The employment of private labour is not permitted.

40.—LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF TRAFFIC.

(a) *Charge for Loading and Off-loading Traffic into or from Railway Trucks.*—The loading or off-loading of traffic into or from railway trucks by senders' or consignees' labour is not permitted at Kilindini Harbour and a charge of 90 cents per deadweight ton will be levied in respect of the Administration's labour employed in loading or off-loading consignments the rail rate on which does not include such service. This charge will be additional to the railway rate applicable. This does not apply to godowns in the Port area.

(b) *Loading or Off-Loading of Road Vehicles.*—The employment of senders' or consignees' labour to load or off-load traffic into or from road vehicles is permitted.

41. CHARGES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF WET MAIZE TO AND FROM MAIZE CONDITIONING PLANT.

A charge of cents 15 per bag will be levied on all wet maize conveyed from the transit sheds to the maize re-conditioning plant and back.

42.—TELEPHONES SUPPLIED TO SHIPS LYING ALONGSIDE DEEPWATER QUAYS, KILINDINI.

A charge of Sh. 1/50 per day or part thereof, per telephone, is made for the use of telephones supplied to ships lying alongside the Deepwater Quays, Kilindini. (Operative as from 8th August, 1929.)

43.—AMENDING OR CANCELLING ORDERS.

A charge of Sh. 1 for each order will be made for the acceptance of orders amending or cancelling previous orders.

44.—REMOVAL OF STONE OR SAND.

For stone or sand removed from any part of the shore, up to the spring tide high-water mark, within the limits of a harbour, a charge of Sh. 2 per ton will be levied.

Note.—Before such removal may be effected, a written permit must be obtained from the Port Manager.

45.—WAYLEAVE CHARGE.

Except as otherwise herein provided, and subject to such other conditions as may properly be imposed, no goods may be landed or loaded at other than appointed places within the Port without the permission of the Port Manager being first obtained.

The Port Manager may levy a wayleave charge not exceeding Sh. 2 per ton.

46.—DEMURRAGE CHARGES ON TRUCKS IN HARBOUR AREA.

(a) Persons who have specially instructed or requested the High Commissioner to place trucks at their disposal for loading traffic will be charged in accordance with section (c) hereunder after the first twelve working hours, for empty trucks so placed at the disposal of the said persons, until such time as the loading is complete.

(b) Persons who have specially instructed or requested the High Commissioner to place trucks at their disposal for unloading traffic, will be charged in accordance with section (c) hereunder after the first six working hours, for loaded trucks so placed at the disposal of the said persons, until such time as the unloading is complete.

(c) Charge per truck per twelve working hours or part thereof:—

| | Sh. cts. |
|------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Short or 4-wheeled trucks | 10 00 |
| 2. Bogie or 8-wheeled trucks | 20 00 |

(d) For the purpose of this clause—on Saturdays the working hours will be between 6 a.m. and 1 p.m. and on Sundays and gazetted public holidays there will be no working hours. On other days working hours will be taken as from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.

(e) When the period for loading and/or unloading has expired, Sundays and gazetted public holidays will not be reckoned for demurrage purposes.

MERCHANT SHIPPING FEES.

(Chapter 56 of the Revised Edition).

SURVEY OF SHIPS.

The following fees to be levied and collected by the Port Captain in respect of surveys of ships.

GENERAL SURVEYS.

Ships under 500 tons net registered tonnage:—

| | Sh. | |
|---------|-----|----------------------------|
| Hull | 150 | } Complete survey Sh. 600. |
| Engines | 150 | |
| Boiler | 150 | |
| Deck | 150 | |

(If more than one boiler, Sh. 50 for each additional boiler, when surveying boilers only).

Ships from 500 to 1,000 tons net registered tonnage:—

| | Sh. | |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Hull | 200 | } Complete survey, Sh. 800. |
| Engines | 200 | |
| Boiler | 200 | |
| Deck | 200 | |

(If more than one boiler, Sh. 50 for each additional boiler, when surveying boilers only).

Ships over 1,000 tons net registered tonnage:—

| | Sh. | |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Hull | 250 | } Complete survey, Sh. 1,000. |
| Engines | 250 | |
| Boiler | 250 | |
| Deck | 250 | |

(If more than one boiler, Sh. 50 for each additional boiler, when surveying boilers only).

SPECIAL SURVEYS.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Stranding, accidents, etc. | 200 00 |
| Survey of load line | 90 00 |
| Survey of lights | 60 00 |
| Survey of life-saving appliances | 60 00 |

MERCHANT SHIPPING FEES.

Levied under The Merchant Shipping Ordinance (Chapter 56 of the Revised Edition).

SCHEDULE.

TABLE OF FEES.

| Matters in respect of which Fees are payable. | Fees. | | Persons by whom Fees are to be paid. |
|--|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | Sh. | Cts. | |
| 1. For every seaman engaged | 3 | 00 | Master. |
| 2. For every alteration in agreements with seamen | 3 | 00 | Master. |
| 3. For endorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board | 3 | 00 | Master. |
| 4. For every seaman discharged or left behind with sanction | 3 | 00 | Master. |
| 5. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on New Articles of Agreement being opened at a Foreign Port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, requires should be made accessible to the crew:— Sh. 1 for each man, with minimum of Sh. 15 and maximum of | 40 | 00 | Seaman. |
| 6. For endorsement on bill on owner for payment of wages | 3 | 00 | Seaman. |
| 7. For every desertion certified | 3 | 00 | Master. |
| 8. For custody of ship's papers, making any endorsements thereon, and giving the certificate required by Section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 | 5 | 00 | Master. |
| 9. For rendering account of wages, etc., of seaman deserted or left behind | 3 | 00 | Master. |
| 10. For examination of provisions or water | 20 | 00 | Party who proves to be in default. |
| 11. For attesting the execution of a seaman's will | 3 | 00 | Seaman. |
| 12. For signature for any entry in the official log-book of a British vessel, if such entry is not required by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 | 7 | 50 | Master. |
| 13. Bill of Health | 15 | 00 | Master. |
| 14. For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature, on agreement with crew, if required | 6 | 00 | Master. |
| 15. For every endorsement on ship's papers not otherwise provided for | 7 | 50 | Master. |
| 16. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, for every 100 words or part thereof | 10 | 00 | Persons requiring certificate. |
| 17. For noting a Marine protest | 30 | 00 | |
| 18. For each copy thereof | 20 | 00 | |

Note.—With reference to Item No. 1 of this Schedule, a master may deduct partial repayment of Sh. 2 from the wages of any mate, engineer, surgeon, purser, steward or carpenter, and Sh. 1/50 from the wages of any other member of his crew except apprentices.

COAST GENERAL.

BILLS OF HEALTH.

The Port Health Officer shall on payment of a fee of Sh. 15 and on receipt of the application form shown in Schedule C duly filled in furnish in respect of any vessel leaving his port for foreign ports a bill of health in the form shown in Schedule D hereto.

AIRCRAFT.

A.—Registration.

1. (a) The fee chargeable on the issue of a certificate of registration of an aircraft shall be Sh. 10.

(b) The fee chargeable for the inspection of the register of aircraft shall be Sh. 1.

B.—Airworthiness.

2. The fee chargeable for the renewal of any certificate of airworthiness shall be Sh. 100.

3. The fee chargeable for the validation of a certificate of airworthiness issued abroad shall be such a fee as is in the opinion of the Governor reasonable.

C.—Aerodromes.

4. (a) The minimum fee chargeable for the issue or renewal of a licence for an aerodrome shall be Sh. 10, the travelling expenses of the nearest qualified officer who inspects the aerodrome and the fee (if any) of the inspecting officer.

(b) Landing Fees.—These will be charged in accordance with the following scale in respect of the cost of maintenance and administration of the aerodromes and landing grounds:—

| For Single Landing:— | Sh. cts. |
|--|----------|
| Class AA. Small type, less than 500 square feet | 1 00 |
| Class A. Small type, over 500 square feet but not exceeding 900 square feet | 2 50 |
| Class B. Medium type, over 900 square feet but not exceeding 1,800 square feet | 5 00 |
| Class C. Large type, over 1,800 square feet | 10 00 |
| Class D. Aircraft of large type, fitted with more than two engines | 15 00 |

The area of an aircraft governing its classification for this purpose, is the product of the span by the length. In the case of aircraft with folding wings, the span is measured with the machine in flying condition.

D.—Personnel.

5. The following fees shall be chargeable in respect of the issue and renewal of licences to personnel:—

| (a) For the issue of a Pilot's Licence:— | Sh. cts. |
|---|----------|
| Medical Examination ("A" Licence) | 10 00 |
| Medical Examination ("B" Licence) | 20 00 |
| Technical Examination | 5 00 |
| Flying Test (on candidate's own aircraft) | 20 00 |
| Licence | 5 00 |

(b) For the renewal or validation of licences:—

| Nature of Licence. | For Medical Examination. | For Technical Examination (if required) | For Flying Test (if required) | For Licence |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Pilot | Sh. 10 | Sh. 5 | Sh. 20 | Sh. 5 |
| Navigator | 10 | — | — | 5 |
| Ground Engineer | — | — | — | 5 |

6. The fee chargeable for any such further medical examination as may be required under paragraph 12 or 21 of Section VIII of the Air Navigations Directions, 1928, shall be Sh. 10.

NATIVE REGISTRATION.

Native Registration Certificate Fees, etc.—

| | Sh. Cts |
|---|---------|
| Authority : | |
| O.G. 250/22. Fee for loss, etc., of Certificate | 2 00 |
| Alteration of name on Certificate | 2 00 |
| Second issue of container | 1 00 |

ARMS, AMMUNITION, ETC., LICENCES.

| | |
|--|-------|
| O.G. 241/27. Arms Licence, for the first arms licence issued to any person in any year | 10 00 |
|--|-------|

(No fee shall be charged upon the issue of any subsequent arms licence or licences to any person producing to the licensing officer a valid arms licence issued to him.)

(Military and Police Officers importing a revolver as part of their regular equipment, are exempted from payment of the licence fee.)

| | |
|--|-------|
| Arms Licence for escort (Caravan Licence), in addition to above | 5 00 |
| Permit to keep private warehouse for arms or ammunition (operative until revoked or forfeited) | 20 00 |

Rent for storage of arms and ammunition in public warehouses :—

In Customs (public) warehouses : Such charges for the time being in force authorised by Customs Ordinance or regulations.

In other public warehouses (vide O.G. 241/27) :—

For every case or box of ammunition (per week or part) 0 10

For every firearm (per week or part) 0 25

Note.—First day of deposit to be free from charge. Special charges may be made for cases of abnormal size.

Licences to keep private warehouses are operative until revoked or forfeited according to the provisions of the Ordinance, and need not be renewed annually.

| | |
|---|--|
| O.G. 299/20. Licences to possess blasting powder for private use but not for sale in quantities of less than 50 lb. may be issued by D.C.'s free of charge. | |
|---|--|

When any quantity is required for other than private use a Governor's permit is required, for which the fee is Sh. 40.

EXPLOSIVES ORDINANCE, 1929.

| | |
|--|--|
| O.G. 1749/29. Section 8. No person other than the manufacturer shall sell, deal in or dispose of any explosives unless he be in possession of a licence granted under this Ordinance. There shall be payable for every such licence a fee of Sh. 50. | |
|--|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| Section 10. No person shall use or cause to be used blasting materials unless : (a) He be in possession of a permit issued under the authority of an inspector, or of a magistrate, J.P. or a person deputed to act as prescribed by section 3, or (b) he be under the immediate supervision of a person who has such permit. | |
|---|--|

There shall be payable for every such permit a fee of Sh. 10.

| | |
|---|--|
| Section 17. A licence under this Ordinance to erect, establish and maintain a factory for the manufacture of explosives shall if granted be issued by the Director on payment of a sum of Sh. 100. A fee of Sh. 10 shall be payable on every occasion that a licence is amended under this section. | |
|---|--|

Storage of Explosives Sh. 100.

Sh. Cts.

| | |
|--|-------|
| O.G. 217/28. Licence in respect of an arsenal or establishment for the repair of arms (licence operative until forfeited or revoked) | 20 00 |
|--|-------|

NOTE.—Possession implies use in the case of Rule 5 of the Explosives (Blasting Powder) Rules, 1919, and it would appear that a person licenced to possess may manufacture also, further that a person licenced to manufacture possess and use blasting powder must be in possession of an additional licence as provided for by Rule 6 of the said Rules (i.e., Sh. 10).

GAME AND BIRD LICENCES.

Levied under Game Ordinance (Chapter 161 of the Revised Edition) and Game Birds Protection Ordinance, 1926.

| | Sh. cts. |
|--|----------|
| Visitor's Full Licence, per annum | 2,000 00 |
| Visitor's Private Land Licence, per annum | 200 00 |
| Resident's Full Licence, per annum | 200 00 |
| Resident's 14-day Licence | 60 00 |
| Resident's Private Land Licence, per annum | 40 00 |
| Native Employee's Licence, per annum | 40 00 |
| Serving Officer's Licence | 400 00 |

All licences, except the Visitor's Full Licence, Visitor's Private Land Licence, Serving Officer's Licence, and the Resident's 14-day Licence shall expire on the 31st day of December in each year.

The Visitor's Full Licence, Visitor's Private Land Licence and Serving Officer's Licence shall be in force for one year from the date of issue.

Any person holding a Visitor's Full Licence and becoming a bona fide Resident while the licence is in full force shall be entitled to a refund of Sh. 1,800.

A Resident's 14-day Licence shall be in force for 14 days, from the date of issue. Not more than one such licence shall be issued to the same person within a period of 12 months; and it shall be an offence to obtain or attempt to obtain more than one Resident's 14-day Licence during such period.

Any landholder may be granted by the District Commissioner on payment of a fee of Sh. 40 a Native Employee's Licence which shall entitle one employee only of the licence-holder to shoot on any land belonging to or in the occupation of the licence-holder.

A Resident's Full Licence and a Resident's 14-day Licence shall not be granted within the same calendar year.

Provided, however, that a Resident's 14-day Licence may be converted during the year of its issue into a Resident's Full Licence on payment of the difference between the fees, and on condition that any animal killed or captured under the 14-day licence shall count towards the number allowed on the Full Licence.

Any visitor may take out a Visitor's Private Land Licence and any resident may take out a Resident's Private Land Licence. Any such licence will entitle the holder thereof to hunt, kill or capture game on private land only with the consent of the owner, his agent or the occupier of such land.

The holder of any such licence may, by payment of the difference in amount of the licence fees, convert such licence into a Visitor's Full Licence or a Resident's Full Licence, as the case may be.

A Senior Commissioner or a District Commissioner may, on the application of the holder of a Visitor's Private Land Licence, grant a special licence authorising such person to hunt, kill or capture one or two rhinoceros. Such special licence shall entitle the licensee to hunt, kill or capture one or two rhinoceros only on private land with the consent of the owner or occupier of such land. There shall be paid for such special licence the same fee as shown on the schedule of special licences.

Such special licence shall expire on the same day as the Visitor's Private Land Licence by virtue of which it shall have been granted.

During the currency of any Visitor's Private Land Licence, the holder thereof may be granted not more than one such special licence: Provided, however, that if such holder has taken out a special licence in respect of one rhinoceros he may during the currency of that licence be granted a special licence in respect of a second rhinoceros on payment of the same fee as shown on the schedule of special licences.

A serving officer's licence may be issued to any officer on the active list of His Majesty's Navy, Army or Air Forces, and the licensee shall hold such licence on the same terms and conditions as apply to a Visitor's Full Licence:

Provided that any person holding a serving officer's licence and becoming a bona fide resident while such licence is in force shall be entitled to a refund of Sh. 200.

Authority:

O.G. 1542/27.

| SPECIAL LICENCE. | | Sh. cts. |
|---|-----|----------|
| Special Licences— | | |
| To hunt, kill or capture one elephant | ... | 1000 00 |
| To hunt, kill or capture two elephants | ... | 3000 00 |
| To hunt, kill or capture one rhinoceros | ... | 200 00 |
| To hunt, kill or capture two rhinoceros | ... | 400 00 |
| To hunt, kill or capture one bull giraffe | ... | 300 00 |
| To hunt, kill or capture one cock ostrich | ... | 20 00 |
| Duplicate licence (to replace original when lost) | ... | 10 00 |

(For conditions regarding the issue of Game Licences, *vide* O.G. 12-22 and 753/23.)

REWARD FOR INFORMERS.

Where in any proceedings under this Ordinance any fine is imposed, the Court may award any sum or sums not exceeding half the total fine to any informer or informers, provided that no such sum may be awarded to any person appointed to assist in the administration of this Ordinance.

O.G. 843/26.

BIRD LICENCES.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|-------------------|----------|
| Bird Licence | 10 00 |
| Duplicate Licence | 2 00 |

The holder of any Visitor's, Serving Officer's, or Resident's Game Licence granted under the Game Ordinance shall be deemed to be the holder of a Game Bird Licence during the currency of, and subject to the restrictions imposed by, his Visitor's, Serving Officer's or Resident's Game Licence.

O.G. 2053/28

MOTOR FEES.

Levied under the Traffic Ordinance, 1928.

LICENCE FEES FOR VEHICLES (SECTION 9).

I.—Motor Vehicles.

| (1) Licence Fees per annum— | Sh. cts. |
|--|----------|
| (a) For a motor cycle | 30 00 |
| (b) For a motor cycle with a sidecar | 40 00 |
| (c) For a motor vehicle with pneumatic tyres, not exceeding 1,500 lb. in tare weight | 80 00 |
| (d) For every additional 250 lb. or part thereof up to 10,080 lb. | 10 00 |

- (2) (a) For motor vehicles with full or half track, irrespective of the material of which it may be made, the above rates shall apply.
- (b) For motor vehicles with solid or cushion rubber tyres, the above rates to be increased by twenty-five per cent.
- (c) For motor vehicles with metal tyres, double the above rates.
- (d) For trailers for motor vehicles, half the above rates provided for in para. (1) and in para. (2) (b) or (c), as the case may be.
- (e) For licences for a half year, fifty-five per cent of the annual rates.
- (f) For quarterly licences, thirty per cent of the annual rates.

[Passenger lorries may be licensed under (e) and (f).]

- (3) In addition to the rates specified in paras. (1) and (2) above, a licence of Sh. 10 per passenger for each passenger which the vehicle is licensed to carry shall be paid by the owner of a public service vehicle.

II.—Vehicles other than Motor Vehicles.

For every vehicle not being a ricksha, bicycle or other vehicle exempted by the Governor—

Licence Fees per annum for every 100 lb. of tare weight to the nearest 100 lb.—

| | Sh Cts |
|--|--------|
| (a) If the tyres are of rubber or other soft or elastic material | 1 00 |
| (b) If the tyres are of metal and four inches or over in width | 1 50 |
| (c) If the tyres are of metal and under four inches in width | 1 50 |
| Increasing by Cts. 50 annually after the fourth year. | |

Duplicate Licence.

In the event of any licensee losing his licence he shall apply forthwith to the licensing officer or to the Central Registrar for a duplicate licence, and a fee of two shillings shall be charged for the issue of such duplicate licence.

Drivers' Certificates of Competency

There shall be paid for a certificate of competency a sum of thirty shillings.

In the event of any person losing his certificate of competency, he shall apply to the Central Registrar for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and a fee of two shillings shall be charged by the Central Registrar for the issue of such duplicate certificate of competency.

General Identification Mark (Trade No.).

There shall be paid a fee of two hundred shillings for a general identification mark for each year or part of a year.

Motor Omnibus or Taxicab driver's badge issued under Section 25 of the O.G. 2628/29. Ordinance free.

A Licensing Officer on being satisfied that an identification plate (Section 21) or a motor omnibus or taxicab driver's badge (Section 25) has been lost or destroyed may issue a duplicate of such identification plate or badge on payment of Sh. 5.

Authority:

O.G. 2628/29.

The following vehicles have been exempted from being licensed under the Traffic Ordinance:—

(i) All vehicles owned by Government, Municipalities established under the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance, 1928, and District Councils established under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928.

(ii) All carriages, except carriages drawn by animals and designed for the carriage of goods or materials.

(iii) All vehicles owned by Local Native Councils established under the Native Authority Ordinance (Cap. 129 of the Revised Edition).

Authority:
O.G. 319/30.

COTTON LICENCES AND TAX.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| O.G. 1024/23. (a) Licence to purchase unginned cotton (per annum) | 100 00 |
| (b) Licence to gin and bale cotton (per annum) | 500 00 |
| (c) Licence for ginnery site (per annum) | 500 00 |
| (d) Licence for hand ginnery or ginning machinery not exceeding either two roller-gins or one saw gin (per annum) | 20 00 |

(No licence for factory in which baling only is carried on.)

Note.—The Governor may remit in whole or part any of the fees (b), (c) and (d) above.

O.G. 425/27.

Tax.—In respect of all cotton ginned in any part of the Colony to which the Cotton (Tax) Ordinance applies, a tax on the basis of the sliding scale below shall be payable. The tax to be calculated according to the closing price on the Liverpool Cotton Exchange on the 14th, 15th or 16th day of December of the previous year, whichever may be the last day on which business is done in respect of June American "Middling" futures:—

| <i>Price in Pence per lb.</i> | <i>Tax in Cents per lb.</i> |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 6.00 pence or under | None. |
| From 6.01 pence to 7 pence, inclusive | 2 cents. |
| From 7.01 pence to 8 pence, inclusive | 3 cents. |
| From 8.01 pence to 9 pence, inclusive | 4 cents. |
| From 9.01 pence to 10 pence, inclusive | 5 cents. |
| From 10.01 pence to 13 pence, inclusive | 6 cents. |
| From 13.01 pence to 14 pence, inclusive | 7 cents. |
| From 14.01 pence to 15 pence, inclusive | 8 cents. |
| Above 15 pence | 9 cents. |

O.G. 951/26.

(The Governor may remit the tax whole or in part.)

O.G. 650/30. Tax payable during 1930 will be (per lb.) 5 cents.

OSTRICH LICENCES.

Levied under the Ostrich Ordinance (Chapter 101 of the Revised Edition).

O.G. 373/07.
O.G. 640/22.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|--|-----------------|
| Ostrich Farmer's Registration Fee | 10 00 |
| Ostrich Hunter's Licence, per annum | 90 00 |
| Feather Merchant's Licence, per annum | 30 00 |
| Licence to export live ostrich | 3,000 00 |
| Licence to export unblown egg | 150 00 |

TROUT FISHING LICENCE.

Levied under the Trout Protection Ordinance, 1928.

(1) The following trout fishing licences may be granted by any licensing officer, and the following fees shall be paid therefor, that is to say:—

Authority:
O.G. 1659/28.

Visitors' Licences.

| | <i>Sh. cts.</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| (a) Yearly | 100 00 |
| (b) Fortnightly | 40 00 |
| (c) Twenty-four hourly | 10 00 |

Residents' Licences.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| (a) Yearly | 25 00 |
| (b) Fortnightly | 10 00 |
| (c) Twenty-four hourly | 3 00 |

(2) (a) A visitor's yearly licence shall be in force for one year from the date of issue.

(b) A resident's yearly licence shall be in force up to and including the 31st day of December in the year of issue.

(c) A fortnightly licence shall be in force for fourteen consecutive days from and including the day on which it is dated to commence by the licensing officer.

(d) A twenty-four hourly licence shall be in force for twenty-four consecutive hours from and including the hour of the day on which it is dated to commence by the licensing officer.

(3) Any person holding a visitor's yearly licence and becoming a bona fide resident while the licence is in force shall be entitled to a refund of seventy-five shillings.

(4) A fortnightly licence may be converted during the year of its issue into a yearly licence on payment of the difference between the fees for fortnightly and yearly licences.

(5) The Governor shall have the power to remit the fees payable in respect of any licence under the Ordinance.

(6) In the event of any licensee losing his licence, he may apply to the licensing officer who issued such licence for the issue of a duplicate licence, and a fee of two shillings shall be charged by such licensing officer for the issue of such duplicate licence.

LIQUOR LICENCES.

Levied under the Liquor Ordinance (Chapter 71 of the Revised Edition).

| Nature of Licence. | For Twelve Months. | For Six Months. |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Wholesale Liquor Licence | 500 | 280 |
| 2. Hotel Liquor Licence | 400 | 230 |
| 3. Restaurant or Café Liquor Licence | 600 | 330 |
| 4. Malt Liquor Licence | 150 | 90 |
| 5. Wine Merchants' or Grocers' Liquor Licence | 600 | 330 |
| 6. General Retail Liquor Licence (in respect of premises situate within 1 mile of the area of any Municipality or Township) | 1,000 | 520 |
| 7. General Retail Liquor Licence (in respect of premises situate beyond 1 mile of the area of any Municipality or Township) | 800 | 420 |
| 8. Club Liquor Licence—Proprietary | 900 | 480 |
| 9. Railway Station Liquor Licence | 300 | 180 |
| 10. Theatre Liquor Licence | 600 | 330 |
| 11. Brewers' Liquor Licence | 600 | 330 |
| 12. Steamship Liquor Licence | 200 | 120 |
| 13. Canteen Liquor Licence | 150 | 90 |
| 14. Railway Restaurant Liquor Licence | 300 | 180 |

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| Temporary Liquor Licence (issued to holders of general retail licence only and for not more than 3 days), per day ... | 30 00 |
| Midnight Licence (issued to holders of General Retail Restaurant and Café Licence only), 6 months ... | 120 00 |
| do. 12 months ... | 200 00 |
| Transfer of Licence ... | 30 00 |

(Every Licence expires on the 31st of December).
Half-yearly Liquor Licences may be issued only after 30th June.

Every application for a Liquor Licence or renewal must bear a stamp of ... 10 00

NOTE 1.—Hotel or Café Licence may be issued to the holder of General Retail Liquor Licence in respect of the same premises without extra fee.

NOTE 2.—Hotel Licence may be issued to holder of Railway Station Licence in respect of the same premises for the same period on payment of one quarter of the sum prescribed for an Hotel Liquor Licence, in addition to the amount paid by him in respect of his Railway Station Liquor Licence.

Liquor test certificate, see Customs Fees.
Applications made after the time limit of 24th April and 24th October for licences ... 150 00

BEER EXCISE LICENCE.

Authority: O.G. 194/23. On a licence to be taken out by the brewer in respect of each set of premises ... 20 00
Upon every thirty-six gallons of wort of a specific gravity of one thousand and fifty-five degrees the duty of Sh. 20 and so in proportion for any difference in quantity or gravity.

O.G. 749/21. Native Liquor Ordinance (Chapter 133 of the Revised Edition).

| | Sh. cts. |
|---|----------|
| A licence to manufacture and sell wholesale only, per annum ... | 60 00 |
| (If issued after 1st July in any year) ... | 40 00 |
| A licence to manufacture and sell wholesale and retail native intoxicating liquor ... | 150 00 |
| (If issued after 1st July in any year) ... | 90 00 |
| A licence to sell retail native intoxicating liquor ... | 90 00 |
| (If issued after 1st July in any year) ... | 50 00 |
| O.G. 45/27. A licence to tap trees for palm wine, per annum (Lamu, S.2) ... | 20 00 |
| O.G. 711/27. Transfer of licence to sell native intoxicating liquor ... | 20 00 |

Native Liquor Ordinance has been applied to Nairobi, vide O.G. 799/26; Nairobi (outside Township), O.G. 887/21; Nakuru, O.G. 759/21; Mombasa, O.G. 778/21

O.G. 799/26. NAIROBI NATIVE BEER-SHOPS.

All profits accruing to the Municipal Council of Nairobi from the manufacture for the purposes of sale and from the sale of native intoxicating liquor shall be expended on behalf of the natives resident in the Nairobi Municipal area in such ways and on such projects as the Municipal Council may by resolution approve. Provided always that such resolution shall have no force or effect unless approved by the Governor.

METHYLATED SPIRITS LICENCE.

O.G. 921/25. To keep for sale and sell ... 2 00
(cannot be granted to any person licensed to sell intoxicating liquor for consumption on the premises).
Every licence expires on the 31st December.
Wines and Spirits Consumption Tax.—See under Customs.

AUCTIONEER'S LICENCE.

Levied under the Sales by Auction Ordinance (Chapter 103 of the Revised Edition).

| | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|---|----------|--------------|
| Issued to Arabs and natives only authorising them to sell at any one sale property not exceeding Sh. 600 in value, for one year ... | 20 00 | O.G. 750/12. |
| Issued to Arabs and natives only authorising them to sell at any one sale property not exceeding Sh. 600 in value for half a year ... | 12 00 | |
| In other cases, for one year ... | 150 00 | |
| In other case, for half a year ... | 90 00 | |

Licences to have effect from the date of granting thereof till the 30th of June or the 31st of December, in the case of yearly or half-yearly licences respectively, of the year in which any such licence has been granted.

Every applicant for a licence in Form A shall give security in a bond of Sh. 2,000, and shall find two sureties who shall each give security in a bond for a like sum. O.G. 74/16.

Every applicant for a licence in Form B shall give security in a bond for Sh. 300 the rest as in above.

FEES CHARGEABLE BY AUCTIONEERS.

O.G. 434/15.

The maximum rate of commission which an auctioneer shall be entitled to demand, recover or retain as remuneration for his services shall be as follows:—

For the sale of immovable property:—
When the amount realised does not exceed Sh. 30,000 ... 5 per cent.
When the amount realised exceeds Sh. 30,000 ... 5 per cent. on the first Sh. 30,000 then 2½ per cent. from Sh. 30,000 to Sh. 60,000 and 1 per cent thereafter.
For the sale of livestock ... 5 per cent.
For the sale of general goods:—

When the amount realised does not exceed Sh. 200 ... 10 per cent.
When the amount realised does not exceed Sh. 2,000 ... 7½ per cent.
When the amount realised exceeds Sh. 2,000 ... 5 per cent.

When the sale is subject to a reserve price and such price is not attained the auctioneer may charge a commission not exceeding a sum calculated on the reserve price at half the rate hereinbefore provided for the class of property or goods to be sold.

KEROSENE OIL (REPAYMENT OF DUTY) ORDINANCE, 1928. O.G. 753/28.

For each certificate in Form A a Sh. 2 fee is payable.

POISONS AND DRUGS LICENCE.

O.G. 310/10.

Levied under the Drugs and Poisons Ordinance (Chapter 120 of the Revised Edition).

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|--------------------|
| Application for licence to dispense and sell poisons and drugs ... | 30 00 |
| Licence to dispense and sell poisons and drugs ... | 60 00 O.G. 763/18. |
| Renewal of licence to dispense and sell poisons and drugs ... | 15 00 O.G. 663/28. |

LICENCE RENEWABLE ON 1ST JANUARY.

O.G. 772/13.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| Licence to deal in poisons for agricultural purposes ... | 20 00 |
| Renewal of licence to deal in poisons for agricultural purposes ... | 4 00 |
| Fee for inspection of register of such licences ... | 4 00 |

Authority :
O.G. 2/02.
O.G. 474/19.

OFFICIAL BROKERS' FEES.

Levied under the Broker's Ordinance (Chapter 104 of the Revised Edition).
Sh. Cts.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Ordinary Broker's Licences, per annum | 40 | 00 |
| Official Broker's Licences, per annum | 40 | 00 |
| Money Changer's Licences, per annum | 10 | 00 |
| Gold or Silversmith's Licences, per annum | 30 | 00 |

Official Brokers must also find two sureties for Sh. 2,000 each. Each Guarantee Bond of Sh. 2,000 requires a stamp of Sh. 10 in accordance with the Indian Stamp Act.

All licences expire on December 31st next after issued. In the case of licences issued after the 30th day of June in any year, half the above-mentioned fees are payable.

A Broker's Licence does not apply to an auctioneer.

O.G. 750/12.
O.G. 861/13.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Pawnbroker's Licence, per annum, non-insured (for each shop) | 40 | 00 |
|--|----|----|

O.G. 133/06.

COMMISSION CHARGEABLE BY OFFICIAL BROKER.

For house and rent property :—

| | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| When the value of the property sold does not exceed Sh. 200 | 5 | per cent. |
| When the value of the property sold exceeds Sh. 200 on the first Sh. 200 | 5 | .. |
| On every Sh. 200, or part over | | |
| Sh. 200 and under Sh. 4,000 | 2½ | .. |
| Sh. 4,000 and under Sh. 12,000 | 2 | .. |
| Sh. 12,000 and under Sh. 20,000 | 1½ | .. |
| Over Sh. 20,000 | | |
| For ivory | 1 | .. |
| For ambergris | 1 | .. |

ALL OTHER PROPERTY.

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| When the value of the property sold does not exceed Sh. 4,000 | 5 | per cent. |
| When the value of the property sold exceeds Sh. 4,000 | | |
| On every Sh. 200 or part up to Sh. 4,000 | 5 | .. |
| On every Sh. 200 or part over Sh. 4,000 and under Sh. 8,000 | 4 | .. |
| On every Sh. 200 or part over Sh. 8,000 | 3 | .. |

O.G. 4/22.

STOCK TRADERS' LICENCE.

| | | |
|--|-----|----|
| For one year (up to 31st December) | 100 | 00 |
| For half year (up to following 30th June or 31st December, as the case may be) | 50 | 00 |
| Auctioneer (as such) exempt. | | |

O.G. 10/23.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Levied under Government Notice No. 4 of 1923.

The following fees shall be collected by an Inspector of Weights and Measures for verification and stamping :—

IMPERIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

AVOIRDUPOIS AND GRAIN WEIGHTS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| | Sh. Cts. |
| Each weight of 56 lb. or above | 1 00 |
| Each weight above 20 lb. and not exceeding 56 lb. | 80 |
| Each weight above 5 lb. and not exceeding 20 lb. | 40 |
| Each weight not exceeding 5 lb. | 20 |

TROY AND APOTHECARIES WEIGHTS.

| | |
|--|----------|
| | Sh. cts. |
| Each weight above 50 oz. | 1 00 |
| Each weight above 5 oz. and not exceeding 50 oz. | 40 |
| Each weight not exceeding 5 oz. | 20 |

MEASURES

| | |
|--|------|
| Length :— | |
| Each measure and sub-division of such measure | 40 |
| Capacity :— | |
| Each measure above 7 gallons, when not sub-divided | 1 00 |
| Each measure above 1 gallon, when not sub-divided | 80 |
| Each measure above 1 pint, when not sub-divided | 40 |
| Each measure not exceeding 1 pint, when not sub-divided | 20 |
| Each sub-divided liquid or apothecaries measure including the whole capacity :— | |
| When number of sub-divisions does not exceed 6 | 1 00 |
| When number of sub-divisions exceed 6 then for each additional 6 sub-divisions or any number less than 6 | 50 |
| Provided that the total charge on any one measure shall not exceed | 2 50 |

WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Capacity above 25 tons | 20 | 00 |
| Capacity above 10 tons and not exceeding 25 tons | 16 | 00 |
| Capacity above 5 tons and not exceeding 10 tons | 10 | 00 |
| Capacity above 1 ton and not exceeding 5 tons | 6 | 00 |
| Capacity above 1 cwt. and not exceeding 1 ton | 3 | 00 |
| Capacity above 56 lb. and not exceeding 1 cwt. | 1 | 00 |
| (In addition to actual cost of cartage, carriage, and lifting of standards, and travelling expenses paid by Inspector in each of the above cases.) | | |
| Above 14 lb. and not exceeding 56 lb. | 60 | |
| Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lb. | 40 | |
| Not exceeding 1 lb. | 20 | |

Where a weighing instrument has two sets of graduations one Imperial and one Metric, two separate fees are payable.

WATER BORING.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Charges for the hire of Government drill :— | |
| (a) For each day while drill is being erected or dismantled and during pumping tests after the completion of drilling, not exceeding one day, per day | 60 00 |
| (b) For each day while drill and staff are engaged in boring operations connected therewith, including erection of pumps, per day | 110 00 |
| (c) For any delay due to applicant, per day | 100 00 |
| (d) Minimum charge for any successful borehole | 1,000 00 |
| (e) No charge for period of stoppages due to bad weather, breakdown, or illness of drill foreman. | |
| (f) For preliminary report, applicant to defray travelling and transport expenses at tariff rates. | |
| (g) Cost of any casing supplied by the P.W.D. to be added to the boring charges. | |
| (h) Half-price charged for unsuccessful holes yielding less than 60 gallons per hour. Minimum charge for unsuccessful hole | 600 00 |

Authority :
O.G. 1161/27

Authority :
O.G. 942/13.

THEATRE LICENCES.

Levied under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Ordinance (Chapter 73 of the Revised Edition).

(1) For every theatre licence under Section 7 of the Ordinance :—

(a) If the theatre is in the opinion of the Licensing Officer capable of holding 300 persons or more at a time :—

| | Sh. cts. |
|---|----------|
| (i) For an annual licence | 600 00 |
| (ii) For a monthly licence | 60 00 |
| (iii) For a licence for one or more performance or performances, for each performance | 20 00 |

O.G. 400/15.

(b) If the theatre is in the opinion of the Licensing Officer not capable of holding 300 persons :—

| | |
|---|--------|
| (i) For an annual licence | 400 00 |
| (ii) For a monthly licence | 60 00 |
| (iii) For a licence for one or more performance or performances, for each performance | 20 00 |

O.G. 400/19.

(2) For every licence under Section 6 of the Ordinance :—

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| For a stage play | 40 00 |
| For a cinematograph exhibition | 10 00 |

O.G. 52/15.

O.G. 255/16.

The Governor may permit free exhibition of any cinematograph pictures shown for educational or medical purposes.

VETERINARY.

Levied in accordance with the Rules under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance (Chapter 157 of the Revised Edition).

SCALE OF FEES.

| | Per head. Sh. Cts. |
|--|-----------------------|
| Testing with mallein or tuberculin (imported animals) | 10 00 |
| Double inoculation against rinderpest and branding "A.M.", including treatment with trypanblau (bovine) when necessary | 2 50 |
| Double inoculation against rinderpest of unweaned calves without branding, including treatment with trypanblau (bovine) when necessary | 1 00 |
| Testing immunity to rinderpest and branding "A.M." | 1 00 |
| Contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia, double vaccination and branding "P" with a numeral | 2 00 |
| Dipping: Cattle, horses and mules | 0 10 |
| Calves, sheep and goats | 0 05 |
| Testing immunity to East Coast fever and branding "T." | 10 00 |
| East Coast fever inoculation :— | |
| Minimum fee for the inoculation of a herd (any number from 1 up to 80 head) including the preliminary redwater and anaplasmosis vaccinations | 400 00 |
| East Coast fever inoculation for all animals in excess of 80 head including preliminary redwater and anaplasmosis vaccinations, per head | 5 00 |

O.G. 499/30.

QUARANTINE FEES.

Per head
per day.
Sh. Cts.

Nairobi and Mombasa Veterinary Quarantine Station :

| | |
|---|------|
| Horses, mules and donkeys, with food, not exceeding ... | 3 00 |
| Cattle, with food, not exceeding ... | 2 00 |
| Sheep, and goats, not exceeding ... | 0 50 |
| Pigs, not exceeding ... | 0 75 |

A.—Dogs, not exceeding Sh. 1/25 per day :—

| | |
|---|------|
| 1. Wire-haired terriers, Sealyhams, etc. | 0 75 |
| 2. Pointers, Bull Terriers, Airedales, etc. | 1 00 |
| 3. Great Danes, Borzois, and other large breeds | 1 25 |

B.—Bitch with litter of pups, not exceeding Sh. 1/50 per day :—

| | |
|---|------|
| 1. Wire-haired Terriers, Sealyhams, etc. | 1 00 |
| 2. Pointers, Bull Terriers, Airedales, etc. | 1 25 |
| 3. Great Danes, Borzois, etc. | 1 50 |

Note.—After puppies are weaned the fees charged for them will be those shown under Scale A (1).

C.—Cats, not exceeding per day ... 0 75

D.—Cats with kittens, not exceeding per day ... 1 00

Note.—After kittens are weaned, the fees charged for them will be those shown under C.

LABORATORY PRODUCTS.

Price.
Sh. Cts.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Anti-rinderpest serum per 50 c.c.'s (bottles of 250 c.c. each) | 2 00 |
| Anthrax vaccine (double) per dose | 30 |
| Blue tongue vaccine, per dose | 05 |
| Colon bacillosis vaccine, per dose | 30 |
| Paratyphoid vaccine, per dose | 30 |
| Quarter evil (blackquarter) vaccine, per dose | 30 |
| Redwater and anaplasmosis vaccine, per dose | 1 00 |
| Sterile trypanblau (canine) per dose (tubes of 4 dose each) | 1 00 |
| Sterile trypanblau (bovine) per dose (tubes of 1 dose each) | 2 00 |
| Wireworm remedy, per tin of 100 doses | 1 00 |
| Dosing spoons for wireworm remedy, per set of five | 7 50 |
| Dosing spoons, each | 1 50 |
| Dosing bowls, each | 1 00 |
| Sheep pox vaccine, per dose | 05 |
| Inoculating needles for sheep pox vaccine, each | 1 25 |
| Vaccinating instrument for fowl pox vaccine | 2 50 |
| Fowl typhoid and pox vaccines, per dose (minimum charge for consignment, Sh. 2) | 10 |
| Fowl typhoid and fowl pox, vaccination of birds at laboratory, including keep per bird (minimum charge per consignment, Sh. 3) | 1 00 |
| Horse sickness vaccine, per head, per course of vaccine | 20 00 |
| Rinderpest vaccine, per head, per course of vaccine (minimum charge for consignment, Sh. 5) | 1 00 |
| Contagious bovine abortion vaccine, per dose | 50 |

Pleuro-pneumonia vaccine is at present issued free of charge.

Anti-rinderpest serum shall be exchangeable free of charge only after a period of twelve months and before a period of eighteen months has elapsed from the date of its manufacture as indicated on the container in which it is supplied.

No other laboratory products may be exchanged on account of age.

Authority:
O.G. 403/07.

BRANDING.

Levied under Registration of Brands Ordinance (Chapter 169 of the Revised Edition).

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| | Sh. Cts. |
| Fee for registration | 10 00 |
| Transfer of brand | 20 00 |

BRANDING IRONS.

| BLOCK. | PRICES | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 Letter | 2 Letters | 3 Letters |
| | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. | Sh. cts. |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in. | 3 60 | 7 25 | 10 80 |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 4 50 | 9 00 | 12 60 |
| 2 in. to 3 in. | 5 60 | 10 80 | 14 50 |
| SCRIPT. | | | |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in. | 4 80 | 9 60 | 14 50 |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 6 00 | 12 00 | 16 80 |
| 2 in. to 3 in. | 10 80 | 14 50 | 19 25 |
| NUMERALS. | | | |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | 0 to 8—Sh. 37/00 per set. | | |
| 2 in. to 3 in. | 0 to 8—Sh. 49/00 per set. | | |

FEES AND ROYALTIES.

Levied under the Forests Ordinance (Chapter 149 of the Revised Edition).

(1) **TIMBER**—Trees within a ten-mile radius of Nairobi or within 5 miles of the Kenya and Uganda Railway or any branch thereof or within 5 miles of any recognised port on the coast.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Cedar-Juniperus procera | 60 cents per cubic foot. |
| Muzaiti-Ocotea usambarensis | 60 " " " " |
| Ebony-Dalbergia melanoxylon | 60 " " " " |
| Mueri-Pygeum africanum | 50 " " " " |
| Yellowwood-Podocarpus milanjianus | 50 " " " " |
| Yellowwood Podocarpus gracilior | 50 " " " " |
| Mbamba-Kofi-Afzelia Cuanzensis | 50 " " " " |
| All other protected trees (1st Schedule 487/15) | 40 " " " " |
| Exotic trees | 20 " " " " |
| All other trees | 10 " " " " |

The above rates shall be subject to a general reduction of 1 per cent. per mile outside the Nairobi 10-mile radius and beyond 5 miles of the Kenya and Uganda Railway or its branches and beyond 5 miles from any recognised port on the coast and shall extend to a minimum of 50 per cent. of the above rates, after which no further reduction will be made.

Only mature timber will be sold from Government Forests.

The measurement will be per cubic foot of sound bole; allowance being made for unsound timber as far as this can be judged before the tree is sold.

Timber too unsound to be measured in the bole will be "stacked measurement," and the royalty paid in respect of such timber shall be subject to a reduction of 25 per cent. of the royalty prescribed for the species of timber.

Unless otherwise stated on the licence, all crown and branch wood is the property of the purchaser of the bole.

Windfall, dead and refuse timber will be sold at one-half of the above rates; except a royalty of 60 cents per cubic foot per fallen and dead cedar (Juniperus procera) and on fallen and dead muzaiti (Ocotea usambarensis) and a royalty of 40 cents for fallen and dead muhugu (Brachylaena Hutchinsii).

(2) **POSTS**—Split posts at the above rates according to their cubic content, stacked measurement.

Posts used for fencing on agricultural holdings at one-half of the above rates according to their cubic content, stacked measurement.

O.G. 486-
488/16.
O.G. 467/15.
O.G. 733/26.

O.G. 467/15.

O.G. 253/27

(3) **POLES**—(a) **Indigenous Species**—

Round poles of protected trees (1st Schedule 487/15) when available at the following rates:—

Up to 10 feet in length: Cts. 50 per pole.
From 10 to 15 feet in length: Cts. 90 per pole.
From 15 feet to 20 feet in length: Sh. 1/60 per pole.
Poles of other trees: Cts. 10 per pole.

(b) **Exotic Species**—

Round poles when available at the following rates in addition to a small additional charge to cover the cost of cutting and extracting the poles from the plantation:—

Under 2 inches in diameter at the thick end and not exceeding 10 feet in length: 10 cents per pole.

Over 2 and under 6 inches in diameter at the thick end, and not exceeding 20 feet in length: 20 cents per pole.

Over 2 and under 6 inches in diameter at the thick end and not exceeding 30 feet in length: 30 cents per pole.

Poles over 6 inches in diameter at the thick end or over 30 feet in length will be sold as timber.

(4) **BAMBOOS**—Bamboos under 3 inches diameter at base, Sh. Cts.

per 100 or pro rata ... 2 00

Bamboos over 3 inches diameter at base, per 100 or pro rata ... 20 00

(5) **WITHIES**—Withies, per head load (when available) ... 0 12(6) **FIREWOOD**—Quantity licence, per stacked cubic foot ... 0 06

Per waggon load ... 6 00

Per ten ton railway truck load ... 20 00

Time licence without axes, per head load

per diem, per mensem ... 1 00

Time licence with axes, per head load per

diem, per mensem ... 2 00

(7) **MANGROVE BARK**—Per head load of 60 lb. ... 0 30(8) **MCHU LEAVES**—Per head load ... 0 12(9) **GUM COPAL**—For 1 lb. or part thereof ... 0 02

Authority:
O.G. 733/26.

O.G. 895/26.
O.G. 909/15.
O.G. 914/17.

RUBBER FEES.

Royalty per pound or part of a pound ... 0 10 O.G. 355/26.

ROYALTY FOR FOREST PRODUCE TAKEN FROM MANGROVE SWAMPS OTHER THAN THOSE WHICH ARE LEASED. O.G. 439/21. O.G. 1057/24.

There shall be paid on the issue of a licence to cut and remove round timber excepting Fitu from Mangrove Swamps one-twentieth of the total royalty for the forest produce mentioned on the licence as a licence fee or 25 cents whichever is less.

Full royalty in respect of the forest produce shall be paid at the place specified in the licence and on the last payment of royalty the sum paid as a licence fee shall be deducted from sums due as royalty.

(1) **ROUND TIMBER**.(a) **Boriti**—

(i) Not exceeding 18 feet in length, per korja ... Sh. Cts. 1 50

(ii) Exceeding 18 feet in length, per korja ... 1 80

(b) **Mkombomoyo**, per korja ... 0 75

(c) **Pau**, per korja ... 0 75

(d) **Mzio**, per korja ... 0 75

(e) **Nguzo**, each ... 0 60

(f) **Fitu**, per head load ... 0 10

O.G. 742/23.

(2) **FUML**.

(a) From the creeks in Port Reitz, Port Tudor and

Mtwapa, per stacked cubic foot ... 0 04

(b) From all other creeks, per stacked cubic foot ... 0 02

O.G. 121/14.

| Authority: | | Sh. Cts. |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| O.G. 743/16. | For removing red earth from any forest area :— Per load of 60 lb., | 1 00 |
| O.G. 1008/17. | For firewood despatched by rail from the Nyika Native Reserve situated between Mariakani and Maji ya Chumvi, per ten-ton truck load or part thereof | 10 00 |
| O.G. 887/25. | Rates per pole from Government Plantations in the Machakos Native Reserve, saleable to natives in the Reserve only for their own use :— | |
| | Not more than 2 in. in diameter at breast height (4 ft. 3 in.), 8 poles | 1 00 |
| | Not more than 4 in. in diameter at breast height (4 ft. 3 in.), 6 poles | 1 00 |
| | Not more than 6 in. in diameter at breast height (4 ft. 3 in.), 4 poles | 1 00 |
| O.G. 1016/27. | Poles more than 6 in. in diameter at breast height, per foot | 0 20 |
| | NYIKA NATIVE RESERVE—ROYALTIES | |
| | Round Timber— | |
| | Mbembe Kofe (<i>Azela cuanensis</i>) | 50 cents p f |
| | Mvule (<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>) | 50 |
| | Muhuhu (<i>Brachylana</i> sp.) | 50 |
| | Mpingu or Ebony (<i>Dalbergia melanorhylon</i>) | 50 |
| | Mwangati (<i>Terminalia</i> sp.) | 50 |
| | All other trees | 40 |
| | Sawn or Hewn Timber | Sh. cts. |
| | Mbembe Kofe (<i>Azela cuanensis</i>) | 1 00 p f |
| | Mvule (<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>) | 1 00 .. |
| | Muhuhu (<i>Brachylana</i> sp.) | 1 00 .. |
| | Mpingu or Ebony (<i>Dalbergia melanorhylon</i>) | 1 00 .. |
| O.G. 256/21 | Mwangati (<i>Terminalia</i> sp.) | 1 00 .. |
| | All other timbers | 0 75 .. |

SALE OF NURSERY TREES—COST OF PLANT TRAYS.

The public is notified that in future the cost of plant trays will be included in the cost of young trees sold from the Government forest nurseries. Trays returned in good condition will be paid for according to the number of shingles in them and at the rate of three cents a shingle (rate liable to alteration by publication in Official Gazette).

RATES FOR SALE OF SEEDS AND PLANTS by the Forestry Department are published in the Official Gazette from time to time

FOREST GRAZING LICENCES

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| O.G. 516/22. Within 5 miles of any township or railway station :— | |
| Cattle, per head, per mensem | 0 50 |
| Sheep, per head, per mensem | 0 12 |
| Beyond 5 miles of any township or railway station :— | |
| By area, per acre, per annum | 0 40 |
| By number, per head, per mensem | 0 20 |

NOTE.—The majority of forest produce, including grazing, is sold by tender after public advertisement inviting such tenders.—See Forest Rules, 1922.

MINING.

Fees levied under the Mining Ordinance (Chapter 148 of the Revised Edition).

| | Sh. Cts. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| O.G. 256/25. For any lease per acre | 2 00 |

| | | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|--|--------|----------|---------------|
| ROYALTY. | | | |
| On gold won $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on profits exceeding £100 per mensem. | | | O.G. 266/25. |
| On Gypsum exported from claims : 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . | | | O.G. 188/29. |
| COURT FEES. | | | |
| For every plaint | 2 00 | | O.G. 275/25. |
| For every notice to defendant | 2 00 | | |
| For every order of the Commissioner of Mines | 4 00 | | |
| For every witness summons | 2 00 | | |
| Hearing fee for every suit | 6 00 | | |
| GENERAL FEES. | | | |
| Prospecting Licence | 20 00 | | O.G. 275/25. |
| Certified true copy of Prospecting Licence | 20 00 | | |
| Registration of Prospecting Notice | 10 00 | | |
| Registration of each claim | 10 00 | | |
| Certificate of transfer of claim | 40 00 | | O.G. 271/25. |
| Registration of any claim pegged before promulgation of Mining Ordinance, 1925 | 1 00 | | |
| For every entry in the Mining Register effecting Registration of transfer of claim or claims or of a lien on claim or claims | 40 00 | | O.G. 915/25. |
| Preparation of lease | 50 00 | | O.G. 275/25. |
| Registration of lease | 20 00 | | |
| Search in Mining Register | 2 00 | | |
| Export Permit | 10 00 | | |
| Certified copy of :— | | | |
| (a) Lease | 50 00 | | |
| (b) Any other document or certificate as prescribed | 20 00 | | |
| Registration of any document not otherwise provided for | 10 00 | | |
| OIL PRODUCTION FEES. | | | |
| <i>Court Fees as prescribed by Mining Ordinance.</i> | | | |
| Exploration Licence for each square mile | 30 00 | | |
| Oil Prospecting Licence for each acre | 1 00 | | |
| * Permission to transfer exploration licence or oil prospecting licence | 10 00 | | |
| Preparation of lease | 200 00 | | |
| * In addition to stamp duty on the consideration passing, according to current stamp law. | | | |
| REGISTRATION OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS. | | | |
| <i>Levied under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance (Chapter 119 of the Revised Edition)</i> | | | |
| Registration of Medical Practitioners and Dentists, per registration | 60 | | O.G. 575/10. |
| (Government Medical Servants, Army and Naval Medical Officers, and Ships' Surgeons in discharge of their duties—Free) | | | |
| BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS | | | |
| <i>Levied under the Newspapers Registration Ordinance (Chapter 74 of the Revised Edition)</i> | | | |
| Certificate of copy of entry or extract from the Registrar of Newspaper Proprietors | 2 00 | | O.G. 332/06. |
| Registration of newspaper for transmission by Inland Post, payable annually in January | 7 50 | | O.G. 1169/14. |
| PASSPORT FEES. | | | |
| Passports | 7 50 | | O.G. 22/25. |
| Renewal of Passports | 1 00 | | |
| POLICE SUPERVISION OF HOUSES OR PROPERTY. | | | |
| <i>Levied under Notice in the Official Gazette of June 15th, 1908.</i> | | | |
| Each constable for 24 hours | 2 00 | | |
| Each constable for a night only | 2 00 | | |
| COMMISSIONER OF OATHS. | | | |
| Advocates as Commissioners for Oaths, fee payable | 30 00 | | O.G. 219/19. |

Authority :
O.G. 340/1.

COFFEE LICENCE.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Coffee Planter's Registration or Re-registration (renewable in June of each year) | Sh. Cts. |
| ..... | 30 00 |
| Coffee Dealer's Licence, per annum (renewable in June of each year) | 10 00 |

O.G. 270/21.

NATURALISATION, BRITISH.

| | |
|---|--------|
| The grant of a certificate of naturalisation to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof | 5 00 |
| The grant of a certificate of naturalisation in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof | 200 00 |
| Taking a declaration of alienage, or of retention or resumption of British nationality:— | |
| Administering the oath of allegiance | 2 50 |
| The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality | 10 00 |
| Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath | 10 00 |

Of the fee of Sh. 200 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalisation, Sh. 20 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned, and the remaining Sh. 180 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

WHEAT MILLERS.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| O.G. 233/6/30. For registration | Sh. Cts. |
| ..... | 5 00 |

GRADING OF MAIZE.

| | |
|---|------|
| In respect of all maize submitted direct at the Coast for grading, per bag | 0 05 |
| In respect of all maize submitted for inspection at places away from the Coast, per bag | 0 06 |
| If maize has been removed and later re-submitted for inspection, the same charge shall again be levied. | |

GRADING OF WHEAT.

| | |
|---|------|
| In respect of all wheat submitted direct at the Coast for grading, per bag | 0 06 |
| In respect of all wheat submitted for inspection at places away from the Coast, per bag | 0 07 |
| If wheat has been removed and later re-submitted for inspection, the same charge shall again be levied. | |

MAIZE AND WHEAT CONDITIONING PLANT, KILINDINI.

| | |
|---|------|
| In respect of maize and/or wheat which has been rejected in the process of grading at Kilindini Pier or M'baraki, and is received for treatment at the Plant, per bag | 0 60 |
| In respect of all maize and/or wheat consigned direct from up-country stations to the Conditioning Plant, per bag | 0 50 |

(Provided, however, that the Chief Grader and Inspector shall give preference to maize and/or wheat rejected in the process of grading at Kilindini Pier or M'baraki, and sent to the Plant for conditioning.)

| | |
|--|------|
| In addition to the above charges, the following charges will be made by the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours:— | |
| In respect of maize and/or wheat rejected by the Inspector at Kilindini Pier or M'baraki, per bag | 0 15 |

This charge will include the handling from grading sheds into truck, haulage of truck to Conditioning Plant, haulage back to and handling into the grading sheds.

| | |
|---|------|
| In respect of maize and/or wheat delivered direct to the Conditioning Plant from up-country stations, per bag | 0 05 |
| This charge includes haulage to and from the Conditioning Plant. | |

Authority :
O.G. 1146/25.

REGISTRATION OF DAIRY.

| | | |
|--|----------|-------|
| Annual certificate payable to the local authority | Sh. Cts. | 10 00 |
| For 6 months (after 30th June to 31st December) | 5 00 | |
| Purveyor of milk certificate of licence (not transferable) | 1 00 | |
| Tax on Wheels with Metal Tyres.—See under Townships General. | | |

COCONUT INDUSTRY.

| | | | |
|---|----------|------|--------------|
| Dealer's licence, per annum | Sh. Cts. | 5 00 | O.G. 479/23 |
| Half-yearly licence (issuable only after 30th June) | 2 50 | | O.G. 1019/23 |

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL (INCLUDING METHYLATED SPIRITS).

| | | | |
|---|----------|-------|-------------|
| For a licence to keep an unused still | Sh. Cts. | 20 00 | O.G. 721/21 |
| For a licence to a distiller, to distil, rectify and denature spirits, for every still used | 200 00 | | O.G. 143/21 |
| For a licence to make or trade in stills | 20 00 | | |

Provided that if any licence is taken out after the 30th June in any year, the licence duty shall be one-half of the foregoing; but this shall not apply to renewal licences unless the licence previously held had expired one whole year before the 31st day of December preceding the application for the licence.

DUTY PAYABLE AND DEPOSIT REQUIRED.—Prior to the removal of spirits to an approved manufacturer, duty at the rate of ten shillings per proof gallon must be paid to the Government and the manufacturer must, in addition, make a deposit of thirty shillings per proof gallon, or enter into a bond for the amount of such deposit.

JUSTICES OF PEACE.

No revenue is collected by these. Stamps for fees are purchased by the public from the Post Office.

POLICE—PURCHASE OF DISCHARGE.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| During first year of service | Sh. Cts. | 1,500 00 | O.G. 847/24 |
| During second year of service | 1,000 00 | | |
| During third year of service | 700 00 | | |

ASIATICS.

| | |
|--|--------|
| During first year of service | 120 00 |
| During second year of service | 90 00 |
| During third or any subsequent year of service | 60 00 |

AFRICANS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| During first year of service | 80 00 |
| During second year of service | 60 00 |
| During third year of service | 40 00 |

SUPERVISION FEES ON GOVERNMENT STORES.

In addition to the Customs Duty leviable, 10 per cent. supervision should be charged over and above the cost price, when stores received from Home are sold to outside merchants.

O.G. 499/27.

POTATO EXPORT CERTIFICATE.

Inspection fee for certification, calculated on the net weight of the whole consignment submitted for inspection, per cwt.: Cts. 20.
A similar fee is payable for every subsequent inspection of a consignment previously passed as unfit.

O.G. 1947/28.

GOVERNMENT COOL STORES, KILINDINI.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Commodity.</i> | <i>STORAGE CHARGES.</i> |
| BUTTER | Per case of maximum weight 56 lb., Sh. 1 for the first week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 25 per case per week or part of week. |
| CHEESE AND BUTTER (not packed as above) | Sh. 1/50 per cwt. per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 50 per week or part of week. |
| BACON AND HAM | Sh. 1/50 per cwt. per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 50 per week or part of week. |

| Commodity | STORAGE CHARGES. |
|-----------------|---|
| BEEF | Sh. 2/50 per quarter for the first fortnight or part of fortnight, and thereafter Sh. 1 per week or part of week. |
| MUTTON AND PORK | Sh. 2 per carcass for the first fortnight or part of fortnight, and thereafter Cts. 75 per week or part of week. |
| FRUIT | Sh. 1/50 per cwt. per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 75 per week or part of week. |
| VEGETABLES | Sh. 1 per cwt. per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 50 per week or part of week. |
| FISH | Sh. 1/50 per cwt. per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 50 per week or part of week. |
| EGGS | Cts. 10 per dozen per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 5 per week or part of week. |
| POULTRY | Sh. 1/50 per dozen per week or part of week, and thereafter Cts. 75 per week or part of week. |

Note.

For any article deposited for which provision is not made in the Schedule of Charges the fee shall be Sh. 1/50 per cwt. or part of a cwt. for the first week or part of a week, and thereafter Cts. 75 per week or part of a week.

(1) The minimum sum charged on each withdrawal from stores shall be Sh. 2/50

(2) The gross weights of packages shall be taken for purposes of above charges where applicable.

With the exception of public holidays and Sundays, the Cool Store will be open for the acceptance or delivery of produce between the hours of 8 a.m. and 9 a.m. only.

At all other times and on Sundays and public holidays, an additional charge of Sh. 5 will be levied on every occasion that it is found necessary to open the doors of the Store, except in the case of produce arriving by rail for storage and produce withdrawn from Store for shipment.

If the owner or his agent requires produce to be weighed ex Cool Store, i.e. on delivery therefrom, a charge of Cts. 10 per package, with a minimum charge of Sh. 1 will be levied.

PETROLEUM

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| 1. Licence to possess petroleum (expiring 31st December):— | |
| Non-dangerous petroleum— | |
| (a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred, but does not exceed five thousand gallons (per annum) | 20 00 |
| (b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons, for each five thousand gallons, to a maximum of Sh. 500 (per annum) | 20 00 |
| Dangerous petroleum— | |
| (a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons, but does not exceed five thousand gallons (per annum) | 20 00 |
| (b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons, the same fees as those laid down for non-dangerous petroleum. | |
| 2. Transport of Petroleum licence for motor tank lorry (per annum) | 5 00 |

Dangerous Petroleum Tax:

There shall as from 1/1/29 be charged, levied and paid to the general revenue of the Colony by any person importing into the Colony for sale or consumption therein dangerous petroleum, a tax at the rate of Cts. 15 a gallon on all dangerous petroleum so imported.

Authority
O.G. 1553/27

O.G. 17 26

O.G. 17 26

O.G. 1951 21

O.G. 75 28

LAKE VICTORIA PORT AND SHIPPING.

Levied under Fees and Royalties Ordinance (Chapter 55 of the Revised Edition.)

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| Steamer or sailing vessel | 2 00 |
| Canoe | 0 24 |
| Government vessels | Free |
| Government motorboat:— | |
| Kisumu to Kendu— | |
| Deck and 60lb. baggage | 2 00 |
| do. Cabin and 1cwt. baggage | 4 00 |
| do. Excess baggage, per 60lb. | 1 00 |
| do. Goods or parcels, per 60lb. load or fraction exceeding 30lb. | 1 00 |
| do. Ditto, fraction not exceeding 30lb. | 0 50 |
| Kisumu to Homa Bay— | |
| Deck and 60lb. baggage | 3 00 |
| do. Cabin and 1cwt. baggage | 6 00 |
| do. Excess baggage, per 60lb. | 1 00 |
| do. Goods or parcels, per 60lb. load or fraction exceeding 30lb. | 1 00 |
| do. Ditto, fraction not exceeding 30lb. | 1 00 |

Authority:
O.G. 6/04.

O.G. 10/10.

REGISTRATION OF LAKE VESSELS.

Fees levied under East Africa Registration of Lake Vessels Ordinance, (Chapter 110 of the Revised Edition.)

O.G. 823/13.

| Upon registration of a vessel:— | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| 1st class.—Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards | 120 00 |
| 2nd class.—Vessels of less than 15 tons burthen navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles or poles only | 90 00 |
| 3rd class.—Vessels of less than 15 tons burthen navigable by oars, paddles or poles only | 60 00 |
| Upon any endorsement (other than a change of master):— | |
| Half the above fees. | |
| Upon any endorsement upon a change of master | 10 00 |

FISHING IN LAKE VICTORIA.

Levied under Fish Protection Ordinance (Chapter 163 of the Revised Edition.)

O.G. 682/14.

Registration of persons employed in catching fish for sale or barter. Renewals on 1st January in each year:—

O.G. 103/19.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| For a non-native after 1st July | 150 00 |
| For a non-native before 1st July | 300 00 |

FEES AND ROYALTIES.

GENERAL.

Levied under Fees and Royalties Ordinance (Chapter 55 of the Revised Edition.)

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| CATTLE POUND FEES | |
| Horse, mule, camel, ox, or donkey for first day | 2 00 |
| Horse, mule, camel, ox, or donkey for each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| Goats or sheep, per day | 0 25 |

SHED FEES.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Sheep, goats, donkeys, per day | 0 06 |
| Bullocks, camels, mules or horses | 0 12 |

(See also fees levied under various Township Rules.)

ROYALTY ON STONE QUARRIED.

Royalty on stone quarried, 20 per cent of output.

GOVERNMENT CLAY PIT.

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| Each man's work per day | 1 00 |
|-------------------------|------|

NATIVE RESERVES—QUARRY ROYALTIES.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| For stone, per 1,000 cubic feet | 18 00 |
| For murram, per 1,000 cubic feet | 10 00 |
| For earth or sand | 20 00 |

O.G. 864/27.

| Authority: | |
|--------------|---|
| O.G. 338/25. | KIKUYU RESERVE—ROYALTY ON STONE QUARRIED. |
| | Dressed stone, per 100 cubic feet ... 8 00 |
| | Ballast, per 100 cubic feet ... 4 00 |
| O.G. 443/12. | ROYALTY ON STONE QUARRIED AT GOVERNMENT QUARRY, ENGLISH POINT, MOMBASA. |
| | Per 100 stones ... 4 00 |
| | This quarry is now leased by tender. Royalty payable is Sh. 8 per 100 cubic feet of stone quarried. |
| O.G. 671/15. | ROYALTY ON STONE QUARRIED AT GOVERNMENT QUARRY, MALINDI. |
| | For each 100 cubic feet of stone quarried ... 3 00 |
| | Or for every 160 stones ... 1 00 |
| | Royalty on Stone: If a District Commissioner is satisfied that he is getting not less royalty than the law requires, arrangements for special royalty fees may be allowed at the discretion of such District Commissioner. |
| O.G. 188/29. | Royalty on Gypsum: 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| | BEACH RENT. |
| | The beach has now been divided into flats and let at monthly rentals. |
| | SURVEY FEES. |
| | Stone houses ... 10 00 |
| | Mud houses ... 6 00 |
| | EUROPEAN CEMETERY FEES. |
| | As the Senior Commissioner may determine, but not exceeding ... 20 00 |
| O.G. 415/03. | LIME KILN PERMITS. |
| | Per lime kiln not exceeding 16 feet in diameter ... 4 00 |
| | Per lime kiln exceeding 16 feet in diameter, an additional fee for every foot or part of a foot in excess of 16 feet ... 0 50 |
| | FERRY LICENCES. |
| | An amount to be fixed yearly by contract. (See under Port Office). |
| | Ambergris, hotsam and jetsam are Crown property. 50 per cent. may be awarded to the finders (Port Office). |
| O.G. 648/10. | IMMIGRATION CHARGES. |
| | <i>Levied under the Immigration Restriction Ordinance (Chapter 62 of the Revised Edition).</i> |
| | Deposits— |
| | Native of Asia or Africa ... 200 00 |
| | Any other person ... 1,000 00 |
| | Visiting pass, a sum not exceeding ... 1,000 00 |
| | With the additional sum of Sh. 1,000 where the pass includes the wife and children of the applicant. |
| | Embarkation pass, for each adult, a sum not exceeding ... 1,000 00 |
| | Embarkation pass, for each child (under 16 years) a sum not exceeding ... 500 00 |
| | Fees— |
| | Certificate of domicile ... 10 00 |
| | Duplicate of any certificate, pass or permit ... 10 00 |
| | ATTENDANCE OF POLICE OFFICERS ON SHIP AT THE REQUEST OF THE MASTER. |
| O.G. 493/12. | Per diem or part thereof. |
| | Inspector or assistant inspector ... 20 00 |
| | European police constable ... 15 00 |
| | Sub-inspector ... 10 00 |
| | Asiatic or African constable ... 2 00 |

FEES FOR CHEMICAL EXAMINATIONS.

| Authority: | |
|--|----------|
| O.G. Dec. 1922. | |
| 1.—MILK. | Sh. Cts. |
| (a) Fat and solids not fat with report upon genuineness of cows milk ... | 10 00 |
| (b) Condensed milk—fat only ... | 10 00 |
| (c) Condensed milk—complete analysis ... | 40 00 |
| (d) Human milk—fat, albuminoids, milk sugar ... | 30 00 |
| 2.—BUTTER AND GHEE. | |
| (a) Moisture only ... | 10 00 |
| (b) Genuineness of the fat, moisture, curd and salt ... | 60 00 |
| 3.—WATER. | |
| (a) Sanitary analysis and report upon its suitability for human consumption ... | 60 00 |
| (b) Report upon its suitability for industrial purposes (from) ... | 40 00 |
| 4.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS. | |
| (a) Complete analysis of vegetable product ... | 60 00 |
| (b) Sugar-cane—juice, sugar, juice purity ... | 40 00 |
| (c) Assay of one constituent only, e.g. oil, sugar, alkaloid, tannin, etc. ... | 30 00 |
| 5.—MANURES. | |
| Each constituent assayed (Maximum of Sh. 100) ... | 30 00 |
| Farmers submitting samples for their own information and not for trade purposes will be charged half the above fees. | |
| 6.—MINERALS AND METALS. | |
| Identification ... | 10 00 |
| Assays, according to nature of sample (from) ... | 30 00 |
| 7.—SOILS. | |
| Partial analysis ... | 50 00 |
| 8.—TOXICOLOGICAL. | |
| (a) Qualitative test for any one specified mineral poison ... | 30 00 |
| (b) Qualitative test for any one specified vegetable poison ... | 40 00 |
| (c) General investigation for presence of poison and identifica- tion thereof. According to the extent of the investigation. | |
| 9.—CATTLE DIPS. | |
| Owners of cattle dips are entitled to one free dip analysis in each calendar quarter. Subsequent samples are charged at the rate of | |
| Total and soluble arsenic in dips containing sulphur ... | 10 00 |
| 30 00 | |
| 10.—REPORT ON NATIVE BEER | 20 00 |
| 11.—MISCELLANEOUS. | |
| (a) Iodine solution for dip testers, per litre ... | 10 00 |
| (b) Standard Caustic Soda for milk titration, per litre ... | 10 00 |
| Other tests—according to extent of work involved. | |
| <i>Note.</i> —No charge is made for Laboratory examinations in the case of notifiable infectious diseases as set forth in Section 18 of the Public Health Ordinance. | |
| BIOCHEMICAL SECTION. | |
| 1.—BLOOD. | |
| (a) <i>Quantitative Examinations</i> — | Sh. Cts. |
| Non-protein nitrogen ... | 30 00 |
| Sugar ... | 30 00 |
| Urea ... | 30 00 |
| Calcium ... | 30 00 |
| Inorganic phosphate ... | 30 00 |
| Chlorides ... | 30 00 |
| CO ₂ combining power ... | 40 00 |
| (b) <i>Qualitative Examinations</i> — | |
| Van den Berg ... | 10 00 |

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|--|-----|------|
| 2.—CEREBRO SPINAL FLUID. | | |
| (a) Quantitative Examinations:— | | |
| Sugar | 30 | 00 |
| (b) Qualitative Examinations:— | | |
| Globulin (increase) | 10 | 00 |
| Lange Test | 40 | 00 |
| 3.—GASTRIC CONTENTS. | | |
| (a) Fractional test meal: total and free acidities, blood, bile and lactic acid | 50 | 00 |
| (b) Single specimen | 20 | 00 |
| 4.—SUGAR TOLERANCE CURVES.—Fasting and 5 post-sugar specimens. | | |
| (a) Glucose tolerance in diabetes | 50 | 00 |
| (b) Lavulose tolerance for liver efficiency | 50 | 00 |
| 5.—FÆCES. | | |
| (a) Qualitative Examination:— | | |
| Blood | 10 | 00 |
| Bile acids | 10 | 00 |
| (b) Quantitative Examination:— | | |
| Fat | 40 | 00 |
| 6.—URINE. | | |
| (a) Qualitative Examination:— | | |
| General examination—reaction, specific gravity, sugar albumin and microscopic examination of deposit | 10 | 00 |
| Individual constituents, e.g. sugar or albumin | 10 | 00 |
| Ehrlich's diazo reaction | 10 | 00 |
| (b) Quantitative Examination:— | | |
| Acidity (by titrim) | 10 | 00 |
| Urea (thypobromite method) | 10 | 00 |
| Albumin (Esbach) | 10 | 00 |
| Total nitrogen | 20 | 00 |
| Ammonia (formal titration) | 20 | 00 |
| Creatinine | 20 | 00 |
| Creatine | 20 | 00 |
| Sugar | 20 | 00 |
| Inorganic constituents | 15 | 00 |
| 7.—KIDNEY EFFICIENCY TEST—urea concentration | 20 | 00 |
| 8.—MILK | | |
| Lactose | | |
| (Human) Fat | 50 | 00 |
| complete Total solids, etc. | | |
| Fat | 20 | 00 |

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY FEES.

| BLOOD. | | |
|--|-----|----|
| Quantitative estimation of Haemoglobin | 10 | 00 |
| Total and differential leucocyte count | 20 | 00 |
| Complete blood count | 30 | 00 |
| Wassermann test | 40 | 00 |
| Sigma test, from | 20 | 00 |
| Agglutination test (Widal) for Enterica group of diseases | 10 | 00 |
| Agglutination test for Malta Fever, Typhus Fever or other conditions | 10 | 00 |
| Cultural examination for identification of micro-organisms | 20 | 00 |
| CEREBRO SPINAL FLUID. | | |
| Wassermann test | 40 | 00 |
| Sigma test, from | 20 | 00 |
| Microscopic examination of films for cells and organisms | 10 | 00 |
| Cultural examination for micro-organisms | 20 | 00 |
| Cell count | 10 | 00 |
| DISINFECTANTS. | | |
| Determination of Rideal Walker co-efficients, from | 100 | 00 |

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|---|-----|------|
| FÆCES. | | |
| General microscopic examination for blood and pus cells, ova, amoeba or other parasites | 10 | 00 |
| Microscopic examination for B. tuberculosis by antiformin method | 10 | 00 |
| Cultural examination for identification of special organisms | 40 | 00 |
| Cultural examination for B. coli group only | 20 | 00 |
| FOODSTUFF. | | |
| General bacteriological examination, from | 100 | 00 |
| GASTRIC CONTENTS. | | |
| Microscopic examination | 10 | 00 |
| HAIR OR EPIDERMAL SCALES. | | |
| Examination for parasitic fungi, etc. | 10 | 00 |
| Cultural examination for identification of fungi, etc. | 40 | 00 |
| MILK. | | |
| General bacteriological examination | 100 | 00 |
| PUS, EXUDATES, DISCHARGES, BODY FLUIDS, ETC. | | |
| General microscopic examination for cells, micro-organisms, etc. | 10 | 00 |
| General microscopic examination with cultural examination | 20 | 00 |
| SEWAGE. | | |
| General bacteriological examination, from | 100 | 00 |
| SPUTUM. | | |
| General microscopic examination | 10 | 00 |
| General microscopic examination with cultural examination | 20 | 00 |
| Examination of B. tuberculosis by the antiformin method | 10 | 00 |
| Examination for B. tuberculosis by the antiformin method with biological test | 30 | 00 |
| TUMOURS, DISEASED TISSUES, ETC. | | |
| Histological examination and report | 40 | 00 |
| URINE. | | |
| General examination, i.e., physical, chemical and microscopical | 10 | 00 |
| Cultural examination for micro-organisms | 20 | 00 |
| Examination for B. tuberculosis | 10 | 00 |
| Examination for B. tuberculosis with biological test | 30 | 00 |
| Examination for ova or other parasites | 10 | 00 |
| VACCINES. | | |
| Autogenous vaccines (isolation of organisms and preparation of vaccine), from | 100 | 00 |
| Autogenous sensitised vaccines, from | 200 | 00 |
| Stock vaccines, per dose, from | 1 | 00 |
| Calf lymph, per dose | 0 | 50 |
| WATER. | | |
| General bacteriological examination | 100 | 00 |
| Test for B. coli only | 75 | 00 |

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY LICENCES.

| | | |
|---|-----|----|
| Broadcasting Licence (continues in force for five years, and to be obtained from the P.M.G.) per annum | 200 | 00 |
| Receiving Licences inclusive of fees payable to the licensee of the broadcasting station within the area of which the receiving station is established (annually):— | | |
| Private residence | 50 | 00 |
| Bonâ fide radio clubs, trade demonstration licence, broadcasting establishment | 75 | 00 |
| Cafés, restaurants or hotels | 100 | 00 |
| Clubs other than bonâ fide radio clubs | 100 | 00 |
| Public entertainments, e.g., public halls, bioscopes, etc., open to the public on payment of a charge, per mensem or part thereof | 100 | 00 |
| Wireless Dealer's Licence, per annum | 10 | 00 |

For other premises or in special circumstances such fee as the P.M.G. may prescribe.

Authority :
O.G. 968/26.

O.G. 699/28.

The fee set out for receiving licences shall apply only in areas in respect of which a broadcasting licence has been issued and a broadcasting service is in operation.

Of such fees Sh. 5 will accrue to the Post Office as Public Revenue in respect of each licence issued.

Experimental licences (inclusive of experimental transmitting licence) for a period of one year is issued free.

Authority :
O.G. 1265/26

PUBLIC TRUSTEE'S FEES.

SCALE OF FEES.

ASSESSED ON THE GROSS VALUE OF ESTATES.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| Estates not exceeding £1 | 1 00 |
| Estates exceeding £1, but not exceeding £3 | 2 00 |
| Estates exceeding £3, but not exceeding £5 | 4 00 |
| Estates exceeding £5, but not exceeding £10 | 8 00 |
| Estates exceeding £10, but not exceeding £20 | 15 00 |
| Estates exceeding £20, but not exceeding £30 | 25 00 |
| Estates exceeding £30, but not exceeding £1,000 : 5 per cent. | |
| Estates exceeding £1,000, but not exceeding £5,000 : 5 per cent. on the first £1,000 and 3 per cent. on any sum over £1,000. | |
| Estates exceeding £5,000, but not exceeding £20,000 : 5 per cent. on the first £1,000; 3 per cent. on any sum over £1,000 up to £5,000; and 2 per cent. on any sum over £5,000. | |
| Estates exceeding £20,000, but not exceeding £50,000 : 5 per cent. on the first £1,000; 3 per cent. on any sum over £1,000 up to £5,000; 2 per cent. on any sum over £5,000 up to £20,000 and 1 per cent. on any sum over £20,000. | |
| Estates exceeding £50,000 : 5 per cent. on the first £1,000; 3 per cent. on any sum over £1,000 up to £5,000; 2 per cent. on any sum over £5,000 up to £20,000; 1 per cent. on any sum over £20,000 up to £50,000; and ½ per cent. on any sum over £50,000. | |

TRUST ESTATES.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| On the gross income up to £1,000 (With a minimum fee of Sh. 5.) | 5 per cent. |
| On the gross income over £1,000 | 2½ per cent. |

MISCELLANEOUS FEES.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Searches, per hour or part thereof | 10 00 |
| Certified copies, per folio | 1 00 |
| Uncertified copies, per folio | 0 50 |

ESTATE DUTY.

LIMIT FOR GIFTS "inter vivos."

Definition of estate.

Interest.

Payment of Estate Duty by instalments and interest thereon.

Deduction of reasonable expenses.

Interest in expectancy.

Reduction of full amount of duty where the margin above the limit of value is small.

Relief in respect of quick succession up to 5 years.

See Official Gazette quoted.

O.G. 850/26.
O.G. 860/26

SCALE OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

| Where the Principal value of the Estate | | Estate duty shall be payable at the rate of:— |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Exceeds | £ — and does not exceed | £ Exempt. |
| " | 200 | 1 per cent. |
| " | 1,000 | 1½ " |
| " | 5,000 | 2½ " |
| " | 10,000 | 3 " |
| " | 15,000 | 4 " |
| " | 20,000 | 5 " |
| " | 30,000 | 6 " |
| " | 50,000 | 7 " |
| " | 60,000 | 8 " |
| " | 70,000 | 9 " |
| " | 90,000 | 10 " |
| " | 110,000 | 11 " |
| " | 130,000 | 12 " |
| " | 150,000 | 13 " |
| " | 175,000 | 14 " |
| " | 200,000 | 15 " |
| " | 225,000 | 16 " |
| " | 250,000 | 17 " |
| " | 300,000 | 18 " |
| " | 350,000 | 19 " |
| " | 400,000 | 20 " |
| " | 450,000 | 21 " |
| " | 500,000 | 22 " |
| " | 600,000 | 23 " |
| " | 800,000 | 24 " |
| " | 1,000,000 | 25 " |

ESTATE DUTY VALUATION RULES.

Fees and charges which an approved valuer is entitled to demand for his services are as follows:—

| Immovable Property— | Per cent. |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| On first £1,000 | 1 |
| On next £1,000 | ½ |
| On next £8,000 | ½ |
| On balance | ½ |
| Movable Property— | |
| On first £100 | 2½ |
| On residue | 1½ |
| On jewellery | 2½ |
| On livestock, first £1,000 | 1 |
| On residue | ½ |

Minimum Fees—

Immovable Property: Sh. 60; Movable Property: Sh. 30.

TRAVELLING EXPENSES.

When the journey undertaken by rail: out of pocket travelling expenses.

When the journey undertaken by motor: Sh. 1 per mile.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.

When actually engaged in travelling to the property for more than 3 hours in any one day: Sh. 63 per diem.

Similarly for return journey in completion of valuation, provided the return journey is not in the same day as the outward journey.

No travelling expenses when double journey under 5 miles.

Authority :
O.G. 696/25

Authority:
L.G. 570/23.

COMPANIES FEES.

Levied under the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 93 of the Revised Edition.)

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| I.—BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL. | |
| 1. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed £2,000, a fee of | 40 00 |
| 2. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of Sh. 40 with the following additional fees regulated according to the amount of nominal capital (that is to say):— | |
| For every £1,000 of nominal share capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000 up to £5,000 | 20 00 |
| For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000 after the first £5,000 up to £100,000 | 5 00 |
| For every £1,000 of nominal share capital or part of £1,000, after the first £100,000 | 1 00 |
| 3. For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000 as would have been payable if such increased share capital had formed part of the original share capital at the time of registration: Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £100 taking into account, in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration, the fees paid on registration. | |
| 4. For registration of any existing company except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company. | |
| 5. For filing any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be filed, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the Registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the Registrar by the liquidator in a winding up | 5 00 |
| 6. For making record of any fact by this Ordinance authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar, a fee of | 5 00 |
| II.—BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL. | |
| 1. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, does not exceed 20 | 40 00 |
| 2. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 20, but does not exceed 100 | 100 00 |
| 3. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of Sh. 100 with an additional Sh. 5 for every 50 members, or less number than 50 members, after the first 100 | |
| 4. For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles of association to be unlimited a fee of | 400 00 |
| 5. For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, the same fees as would have been payable if such increase had been stated in the articles of association at the time of registration: Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than £20 in respect of its number of members taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company | 5 00 |
| 6. For registration of any existing company except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company. | |
| 7. For filing any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be filed, other than the memorandum or the abstract, required to be filed with the Registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the Registrar by the liquidator in a winding up | 5 00 |
| 8. For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar a fee of | 5 00 |

REGISTRATION OF MORTGAGES AND CHARGES.

Authority:
O.G. 373/23.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| 1. For registering under Section 109 any mortgage or charge created by a company, where the amount of the mortgage or charge does not exceed Sh. 4,000 | 10 00 |
| Where it exceeds Sh. 4,000 | 20 00 |
| 2. For registering under Section 110 of the Ordinance of a series of debentures, where the total amount secured by the whole series does not exceed Sh. 4,000 | 10 00 |
| Where it exceeds Sh. 4,000 | 20 00 |
| 3. For inspection under Section 113 (3) of the Register of Mortgages and Charges | 1 00 |
| 4. For registration under Section 118 the appointment of a receiver or manager | 5 00 |
| 5. Application to the Governor in Council for a licence under Section 26 of the Companies Ordinance, 1921: The Governor in Council will require to have the Memorandum and Articles of Association settled by counsel at the expense of the applicants, for which purpose a fee must accompany the application | 105 00 |

O.G. 217/27.

CHÂTTELS TRANSFER ORDINANCE.

| | | |
|--|------|---------------|
| Registration of every Instrument | 5 00 | O.G. 1313/30. |
| On Renewal of Registration | 5 00 | |
| On Searches—Register Books and Instruments— | | |
| Every search against any one person | 2 00 | |
| Office copies or extracts of or from any instrument with Schedules filed, or of or from the copy thereof registered and an office copy of any affidavit filed under this Ordinance (for every folio of 100 words) | 1 00 | |
| If made out by the person himself who requires the above shall be certified by the Registrar upon payment of a fee of Sh. 10 for each instrument or extract therefrom and on payment of Cts. 50 for every folio of 100 words after the first ten folios. | | |
| On filing memorandum of satisfaction | 5 00 | |

SCHOOL FEES.
EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

| TUITION. | Nairobi | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kitale | Mombasa | Brook- st-oom | Nanyuki | Park- lands | West- lands | Kilimani |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. |
| Standard's p.m. | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 10 | | | | | |
| Lower School " | 10 | 10 and 15 | 6, 8, and 10 | 8 and 10 | 10 | Tuition Fee | 6 and 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Upper School " | 15 | 15 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| BOARDING. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Child p.m. | 90 | 90 | 70 | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Child " | 80 | 80 | 60 | 70 | | | | | | |
| 3rd & Subsequent Children " | 70 | 70 | 50 | | | | | | | |

INDIAN SCHOOLS.

| TUITION. | G.I.S.S.S. and G.I.E.S., Nairobi | A.V.H.S., Mombasa | G.I.G.S., Mombasa | G.I.S., Kisumu | G.I.S., Machakos | G.I.S., Thika | | G.I.S., Fort Hall | G.I.S., Nakuru | G.I.S., Lamu |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Boys | Girls | | | |
| Substandards | SA 2 | SA 2 | SA 2 | SA 2 | SA 2 | SA 4 | SA 2 | SA 4 | SA 2 | SA Under |
| Standard I | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9-2/- |
| " II | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9-2/- |
| " III | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9-12 |
| " IV | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3/- |
| " V and VI | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Over |
| " VII and Forms | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 4/- |
| " I, II, and III | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Boarding | 50 | | | | | | | | | |

If a child is admitted after the 15th of the month, half these fees will be charged.

EVENING CLASSES:

AFRICAN—

Payable in Advance, p. m. ... SA 2

Arab School, Mombasa p. m. ... SA 1 and 2

INDIAN—

Payable in Advance p. m. ... SA 5

All necessary books and materials will be available from the Education Department at cost price.

No fees are charged in Native and Arab Schools and in the Dutch Rural Schools.

Authority
O.G. 70/21
O.G. 1101/26

OFFICIAL GAZETTE CHARGES.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Subscription for one year | Sh. Cts. 25 00 |
| Subscription for 6 months | 13 00 |
| Subscription for 3 months (excluding postage) | 6 50 |
| Subscription for 3 months (including postage) | 7 50 |
| Single copy (excluding postage) | 0 50 |
| Single copy (including postage) | 0 60 |
| (Postal charges must be added to above if forwarded through the post.) | |
| Authorised scale of charges— | |
| For insertion in Official Gazette (column) | 32 00 |
| do do (half column) | 16 00 |
| do do (quarter column or less) | 8 00 |
| Trade Marks Notices insertion in the Official Gazette— | |
| G.P. Fixed flat rate per notice | 15 00 |
| G.P. Patents and Designs | 16 00 |

HOSPITAL FEES.

| | per diem |
|--|----------|
| | Sh. Cts. |
| EUROPEAN HOSPITAL | |
| (a) Official patients drawing £300 per annum and under | 4 00 |
| Official patients drawing £500 per annum and under | 6 00 |
| Official patients drawing £700 per annum and under | 8 00 |
| Official patients drawing over £700 per annum | 10 00 |
| (b) Non-Official patients, private ward, with 1 bed | 35 00 |
| Non-Official patients, private ward, with more than 1 bed | 24 00 |
| Children under 14 years will be charged at half these rates. | |
| An officer's wife and children will be charged at the same rate as the officer himself; children under 16 being charged half fees. | |
| An officer's European servant will be charged | 4 00 |
| Medical comforts will be charged for in addition to the above. | |
| Non-Official patients— | |
| (i) for attendance as an out-patient (per attendance) | 2 00 |
| (ii) for use of operating theatre (per each occasion) | 40 00 |

O.G. 1202/27

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

No fees shall be charged in the case of Government employees. per diem. Sh. Cts.

Fees shall be payable by Government officials for treatment of their servants while in hospitals.

Non-official Asiatics are charged ... 8 00

Fees shall be payable by private employers for the treatment of their employees while in hospital.

The fee charged is ... 1 00

The period for which fees should be charged will be for one month only or up to the end of the period of contract, whichever is shorter period, unless in the opinion of the medical officer the illness or injury is due to the employer's neglect.

No fees will be charged for patients suffering from venereal diseases.

REMISISON OR REDUCTION OF HOSPITAL FEES.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services is empowered to remit or reduce fees in cases of poverty.

FEE FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF LOCALLY ENGAGED EUROPEANS.

If the initial salary of the appointment is under £360 per annum ... 10 00

If over £360 per annum ... 20 00

This must be paid into the Government Treasury by the applicant before presenting himself to the Medical Officer.

POST OFFICE.

For postal, telegraph and telephone rates and Savings Bank, see Guide Books published by the Post Office Authorities.

Other fees chargeable under the Post Office Rules are published, from time to time, in the Official Gazette.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS FEES.

Levied under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Chapter 29 of the Revised Edition).

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. For the registration of the birth of any child after 6 months from the date of such birth | 10 |
| 2. For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered | 10 |
| 3. For the registration of a death more than 6 months after the date of such death | 10 |
| 4. For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar | 4 |
| 5. For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar | 10 |

REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1928.

| | |
|--|---|
| Fee payable by an employer on causing an existing servant to be registered | 2 |
| Fees payable by a servant or intending servant on first registration | 2 |
| Fees payable by an employer on registering an engagement | 1 |
| Fees payable on duplicate pocket register | 2 |
| Fees payable for replacement of a lost or destroyed pocket register | 5 |
| Fees payable for correction or alteration to a pocket register | 2 |

MARRIAGE FEES.

Levied under the Marriage Ordinance (Chapter 167 of the Revised Edition).

| | |
|--|-----|
| Filing every notice and entering same | 8 |
| On issue of each certificate or certified copy thereof | 2 |
| Certifying any extract | 2 |
| On every marriage in Registrar's Office | 4 |
| Special Marriage Licence | 100 |
| Affidavit, Swearing fee Sh. 2; Stamp duty Sh. 2 | 4 |
| Exhibit to Affidavit | 1 |

Authority:
O.G. 1318/29

NATIVE MARRIAGE FEE.

Levied under the Native Christian Marriage Ordinance (Chapter 168 of the Revised Edition).

Registration of Native Christian marriage Sh. 2

REGISTRATION OF MOHAMMEDAN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES.

Levied under the Mohammedan Marriage and Divorce Registration Ordinance (Chapter 172 of the Revised Edition).

Authority:

O.G. 510/07

1. The following fees shall be levied throughout the area to which the Mohammedan Marriage and Divorce Registration Ordinance, 1906, has, by proclamation, been applied:—

| | Sh. |
|--|-----|
| (a) For the registration of a marriage | 2 |
| (b) For the registration of a divorce | 4 |
| (c) For the inspection of any specified entry in a register or index | 1 |
| (d) For a general search of any register or index; for each year searched (with a maximum fee of Sh. 20) | 2 |
| (e) For a copy of any entry in a register or index other than the first copy referred to in Section 14 of the Ordinance. | 2 |

2. Under Section 23 (i). In the event of the contracting parties desiring the presence of a Registrar at the celebration of marriage, the Registrar shall attend on being given sufficient notice thereof and shall be entitled to receive and retain the customary remuneration.

3. Under Section 23 (ii). On payment of the fee prescribed any person shall be entitled to receive a certified copy of any entry in a register or index.

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS FEES.

Levied by Rules under the Registration of Trade Marks Ordinance (Chapter 89 of the Revised Edition).

| | Sh. |
|--|-----|
| 1. On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class | 16 |
| 2. For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class | 30 |
| 3. For registering a series of trade marks, for every additional mark after the first in each class. | 8 |
| 4. On notice of opposition, for each application opposed by opponent | 30 |
| 5. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission the first mark | 30 |
| 6. For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time. | 8 |
| 7. For continuance of mark at the expiration of 14 years | 30 |
| 8. Additional fee where fee is paid within three months after expiration of 14 years | 16 |
| 9. Additional fee for re-registration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee | 30 |
| 10. For altering address on the register, for every mark | 8 |
| 11. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof, of an alteration therein, not otherwise charged | 16 |
| 12. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark. | 8 |
| 13. On request to Registrar to correct a clerical error or permit amendment of application under section 33 | 8 |
| 14. For certificate of refusal to register a trade mark | 30 |
| 15. For certificate of refusal at the same time for more than one trade mark and each additional trade mark, after the first | 16 |
| 16. For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings | 30 |
| 17. For certificate of Registrar under Rule 25 other than certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings | 8 |
| 18. For inspecting register, for every quarter of an hour | 4 |
| 19. For inspecting documents lodged in connection with the registration of a trade mark | 4 |

O.G. 279/17

| | Sh. | |
|--|-----|-------------------------|
| 20. For copies of extracts, for every hundred words or part thereof | 4 | |
| 21. For certifying copies or extracts | 8 | |
| 22. On application to the Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used under Section 11 subsection (2) | 20 | Authority: O.G. 279/17. |
| 23. On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the applicant for each application opposed | 30 | |
| 24. For every entry in the register of a disclaimer or memorandum in respect of a trade mark | 10 | |
| 25. On application under Section 36 to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter a single trade mark | 30 | |
| 26. On application under Section 36 to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the additions or alterations to be made, in each case, being the same:— | | |
| For the first mark | 30 | |
| And for every other mark | 15 | |

TRADE MARKS (RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION) RULES, 1927.

O.G. 253/27

Amplifies the respective sections in the Ordinance in respect of the fees payable on "Renewal of Registration of Trade Mark after Notice;" Form T.M. No. 23, fee payable Sh. 16; and "Restoration of Trade Mark where removed for non-payment of Fee," Form T.M. No. 25, fee payable Sh. 30.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS FEES.

| | Sh. | |
|---|-----|--------------|
| Patents and Designs:— | | |
| On entry in the Register of Patents of a patent issued in the United Kingdom and the issue of a Certificate of Entry in respect thereof | 20 | O.G. 824/26. |
| On entry in the Register of Designs of any design which is registered in the United Kingdom and the issue of a Certificate of Entry in respect thereof | 20 | |
| On publication in the Gazette of the grant of such Certificate of Entry | 16 | |
| On registration of every assignment transmission, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry | 10 | |
| On publication in the Gazette of any publication, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published | 16 | |
| On every search or inspection of any of the registers | 3 | |
| On inspection of any specification | 3 | |
| Copies of designs, each | 10 | |
| Information under Rule 4 relating to a design | 3 | |
| Certified copy of an entry in a register | 5 | |
| Certified copies of specifications, not including the tracing, drawing or diagram (if any):— | | |
| (a) For first hundred words or part thereof | 4 | |
| (b) For every additional hundred words or part thereof | 2 | |
| Every other certificate under seal of the Registrar | 10 | |
| On request to Registrar to correct any clerical error in, or in connection with, an application for registration of a patent or design, or to correct any clerical error in the name, style or address of the registered proprietor of a patent or design | 5 | |

THE REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES FEES

| | | |
|--|----|--------------|
| 1. On application to register a business name | 10 | |
| 2. For altering address on the register | 10 | O.G. 618/18. |
| 3. For every entry in the register or rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged for | 10 | |
| 4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register | 6 | |
| 5. Every certificate under the seal of the Registrar | 10 | |
| 6. For inspecting, each inspection | 2 | |
| 7. For certified copy of certificate of registration | 4 | |
| 8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words | 1 | |
| 9. For filing statements, etc., each document | 10 | |

FINGER PRINT BUREAU—FEES.

| Authority : | | Sh. | cts. |
|--------------|--|-----|------|
| O.G. 340/24. | Upon an examination and report | 10 | 00 |
| | For photographing, first copy | 5 | 00 |
| | Additional copies, each | 1 | 00 |
| | For enlarging, per copy | 2 | 50 |
| | For drawing points of comparison | 20 | 00 |
| | Witness fees, attendance in Court to give expert evidence, per day or part thereof | 40 | 00 |
| | Such travelling expenses and allowances as have reasonably been incurred. | | |

SURVEY FEES.—GENERAL.

PAYABLE BY PUBLIC.

- (1) Under Crown Lands Ordinance, 1902. Schedule authorised 15/9/10.
These also apply to land grants under Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915.
- (2) Under Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.
(a) Schedule authorised 15/12/11.
O.G. 623/11. These apply only to districts of Malindi and Mamburi and the island of Mombasa.
(b) Schedule authorised 17/4/16 (O.G. 299/16) which excludes the areas under (a). See below.

PAYABLE BY GOVERNMENT TO LICENSED SURVEYORS.

- (3) Under Land Surveyors Ordinance (Chapter 147 of the Revised Edition).
Schedule authorised 2/1/24.

UNOFFICIAL SURVEYORS.

- O.G. 162/23. Examination fee Sh. 100 (to be refunded if permission be not accorded to enter for examination).
There is no fee for registration of a licensed surveyor.

SURVEY FEES.

Levied under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908. (Chapter 143 of the Revised Edition.)

Schedule of rates of ordinary Survey Fees payable to Government by applicants:—

| Any ordinary block of land:— | | Sh. |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Up to 10 acres | | 20 |
| Over | 10 to 15 acres | 35 |
| | 15 to 20 " | 50 |
| | 20 to 25 " | 75 |
| | 25 to 30 " | 90 |
| | 30 to 35 " | 100 |
| | 35 to 40 " | 110 |
| | 40 to 50 " | 120 |
| Plus Sh. 10 for beacons. | | |
| | 50 to 60 acres | 134 |
| | 60 to 70 " | 148 |
| | 70 to 80 " | 160 |
| | 80 to 90 " | 174 |
| | 90 to 110 " | 186 |
| | 110 to 120 " | 200 |
| | 120 to 140 " | 214 |
| | 140 to 160 " | 226 |
| | 160 to 180 " | 240 |
| | 180 to 200 " | 254 |
| | 200 to 220 " | 266 |
| | 220 to 270 " | 294 |
| | 270 to 320 " | 320 |
| | 320 to 380 " | 346 |
| | 380 to 440 " | 374 |
| | 440 to 500 " | 400 |
| | 500 to 570 " | 426 |
| Plus Sh. 90 for beacons. | | |

| Over | 570 to | 640 acres | Sh. |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| | 570 to | 640 " | 454 |
| | 640 to | 720 " | 480 |
| | 720 to | 800 " | 506 |
| | 800 to | 890 " | 534 |
| | 890 to | 980 " | 560 |
| | 980 to | 1,080 " | 586 |
| | 1,080 to | 1,100 " | 614 |
| | 1,100 to | 1,290 " | 640 |
| | 1,290 to | 1,400 " | 666 |
| | 1,400 to | 1,510 " | 694 |
| | 1,510 to | 1,620 " | 720 |
| | 1,620 to | 1,740 " | 746 |
| | 1,740 to | 1,870 " | 774 |
| | 1,870 to | 2,000 " | 800 |
| | 2,000 to | 2,140 " | 826 |
| | 2,140 to | 2,280 " | 854 |
| | 2,280 to | 2,420 " | 880 |
| | 2,420 to | 2,560 " | 906 |
| | 2,560 to | 2,720 " | 934 |
| | 2,720 to | 2,880 " | 960 |
| | 2,880 to | 3,040 " | 986 |
| | 3,040 to | 3,200 " | 1,014 |
| | 3,200 to | 3,380 " | 1,040 |
| | 3,380 to | 3,560 " | 1,066 |
| | 3,560 to | 3,740 " | 1,094 |
| | 3,740 to | 3,920 " | 1,120 |
| | 3,920 to | 4,120 " | 1,146 |
| | 4,120 to | 4,320 " | 1,174 |
| | 4,320 to | 4,520 " | 1,200 |
| | 4,520 to | 4,720 " | 1,226 |
| | 4,720 to | 4,940 " | 1,254 |
| | 4,940 to | 5,160 " | 1,280 |
| | 5,160 to | 5,380 " | 1,306 |
| | 5,380 to | 5,600 " | 1,334 |
| | 5,600 to | 5,820 " | 1,360 |
| | 5,820 to | 6,040 " | 1,386 |
| | 6,040 to | 6,260 " | 1,414 |
| | 6,260 to | 6,480 " | 1,440 |
| | 6,480 to | 6,720 " | 1,466 |
| | 6,720 to | 6,960 " | 1,494 |
| | 6,960 to | 7,220 " | 1,520 |
| | 7,220 to | 7,480 " | 1,546 |
| | 7,480 to | 7,740 " | 1,574 |
| | 7,740 to | 8,000 " | 1,600 |
| | 8,000 to | 8,280 " | 1,626 |
| | 8,280 to | 8,560 " | 1,654 |
| | 8,560 to | 8,840 " | 1,680 |
| | 8,840 to | 9,120 " | 1,706 |
| | 9,120 to | 9,400 " | 1,734 |
| | 9,400 to | 9,680 " | 1,760 |
| | 9,680 to | 9,960 " | 1,786 |
| | 9,960 to | 10,240 " | 1,814 |
| | 10,240 to | 11,000 " | 1,874 |
| | 11,000 to | 12,000 " | 1,934 |
| | 12,000 to | 13,000 " | 2,016 |
| | 13,000 to | 14,000 " | 2,106 |
| | 14,000 to | 15,000 " | 2,184 |
| | 15,000 to | 16,000 " | 2,250 |
| | 16,000 to | 17,000 " | 2,336 |
| | 17,000 to | 18,000 " | 2,414 |
| | 18,000 to | 19,000 " | 2,484 |
| | 19,000 to | 20,000 " | 2,546 |
| | 20,000 to | 21,000 " | 2,600 |
| | 21,000 to | 22,000 " | 2,646 |
| | 22,000 to | 23,000 " | 2,728 |
| | 23,000 to | 24,000 " | 2,806 |
| | 24,000 to | 25,000 " | 2,880 |
| | 25,000 to | 26,000 " | 2,950 |
| | 26,000 to | 27,000 " | 3,016 |
| | | Plus Sh. 90 for beacons. | |

| | | | Sh. |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|
| Over 27,000 to 28,000 acres | .... | .... | 3,078 |
| " 28,000 to 29,000 " | .... | .... | 3,196 |
| " 29,000 to 30,000 " | .... | .... | 3,190 |
| " 30,000 to 31,000 " | .... | .... | 3,240 |
| " 31,000 to 32,000 " | .... | .... | 3,286 |
| " 32,000 to 33,000 " | .... | .... | 3,360 |
| " 33,000 to 34,000 " | .... | .... | 3,432 |
| " 34,000 to 35,000 " | .... | .... | 3,502 |
| " 35,000 to 36,000 " | .... | .... | 3,570 |
| " 36,000 to 37,000 " | .... | .... | 3,636 |
| " 37,000 to 38,000 " | .... | .... | 3,700 |
| " 38,000 to 39,000 " | .... | .... | 3,762 |
| " 39,000 to 40,000 " | .... | .... | 3,822 |
| " 40,000 to 41,000 " | .... | .... | 3,880 |
| " 41,000 to 42,000 " | .... | .... | 3,936 |
| " 42,000 to 43,000 " | .... | .... | 3,990 |
| " 43,000 to 44,000 " | .... | .... | 4,042 |
| " 44,000 to 45,000 " | .... | .... | 4,092 |
| " 45,000 to 46,000 " | .... | .... | 4,140 |
| " 46,000 to 47,000 " | .... | .... | 4,186 |
| " 47,000 to 48,000 " | .... | .... | 4,230 |
| " 48,000 to 49,000 " | .... | .... | 4,272 |
| " 49,000 to 50,000 " | .... | .... | 4,312 |
| " 50,000 to 51,000 " | .... | .... | 4,350 |
| " 51,000 to 52,000 " | .... | .... | 4,386 |
| " 52,000 to 53,000 " | .... | .... | 4,420 |
| " 53,000 to 54,000 " | .... | .... | 4,452 |
| " 54,000 to 55,000 " | .... | .... | 4,482 |
| " 55,000 to 56,000 " | .... | .... | 4,510 |
| " 56,000 to 57,000 " | .... | .... | 4,536 |
| " 57,000 to 58,000 " | .... | .... | 4,560 |
| " 58,000 to 59,000 " | .... | .... | 4,582 |
| " 59,000 to 60,000 " | .... | .... | 4,602 |
| " 60,000 to 61,000 " | .... | .... | 4,620 |
| " 61,000 to 62,000 " | .... | .... | 4,636 |
| " 62,000 to 63,000 " | .... | .... | 4,650 |
| " 63,000 to 64,000 " | .... | .... | 4,662 |
| " 64,000 to 65,000 " | .... | .... | 4,704 |
| " 65,000 to 66,000 " | .... | .... | 4,744 |
| " 66,000 to 67,000 " | .... | .... | 4,784 |
| " 67,000 to 68,000 " | .... | .... | 4,824 |
| " 68,000 to 69,000 " | .... | .... | 4,862 |
| " 69,000 to 70,000 " | .... | .... | 4,898 |
| " 70,000 to 71,000 " | .... | .... | 4,934 |
| " 71,000 to 72,000 " | .... | .... | 4,970 |
| " 72,000 to 73,000 " | .... | .... | 5,004 |
| " 73,000 to 74,000 " | .... | .... | 5,036 |
| " 74,000 to 75,000 " | .... | .... | 5,076 |
| " 75,000 to 76,000 " | .... | .... | 5,114 |
| " 76,000 to 77,000 " | .... | .... | 5,152 |
| " 77,000 to 78,000 " | .... | .... | 5,190 |
| " 78,000 to 79,000 " | .... | .... | 5,226 |
| " 79,000 to 80,000 " | .... | .... | 5,262 |
| " 80,000 to 81,000 " | .... | .... | 5,296 |
| " 81,000 to 82,000 " | .... | .... | 5,330 |
| " 82,000 to 83,000 " | .... | .... | 5,362 |
| " 83,000 to 84,000 " | .... | .... | 5,394 |
| " 84,000 to 85,000 " | .... | .... | 5,426 |
| " 85,000 to 86,000 " | .... | .... | 5,456 |
| " 86,000 to 87,000 " | .... | .... | 5,496 |
| " 87,000 to 88,000 " | .... | .... | 5,542 |
| " 88,000 to 89,000 " | .... | .... | 5,580 |
| " 89,000 to 90,000 " | .... | .... | 5,616 |
| " 90,000 to 91,000 " | .... | .... | 5,652 |
| " 91,000 to 92,000 " | .... | .... | 5,706 |
| " 92,000 to 93,000 " | .... | .... | 5,740 |
| " 93,000 to 94,000 " | .... | .... | 5,776 |
| " 94,000 to 95,000 " | .... | .... | 5,810 |
| " 95,000 to 96,000 " | .... | .... | 5,842 |

Plus Sh. 90 for beacons.

| | | | Sh. |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| " 96,000 to 97,000 " | .... | .... | 5,876 |
| " 97,000 to 98,000 " | .... | .... | 5,908 |
| " 98,000 to 99,000 " | .... | .... | 5,938 |
| " 99,000 to 100,000 " | .... | .... | 5,970 |
| " 100,000 to 101,000 " | .... | .... | 6,010 |
| " 101,000 to 102,000 " | .... | .... | 6,040 |
| " 102,000 to 103,000 " | .... | .... | 6,080 |
| " 103,000 to 104,000 " | .... | .... | 6,118 |
| " 104,000 to 105,000 " | .... | .... | 6,156 |
| Over 105,000 to 106,000 acres | .... | .... | 6,194 |
| " 106,000 to 107,000 " | .... | .... | 6,232 |
| " 107,000 to 108,000 " | .... | .... | 6,270 |
| " 108,000 to 109,000 " | .... | .... | 6,308 |
| " 109,000 to 110,000 " | .... | .... | 6,344 |
| " 110,000 to 111,000 " | .... | .... | 6,380 |
| " 111,000 to 112,000 " | .... | .... | 6,416 |
| " 112,000 to 113,000 " | .... | .... | 6,452 |
| " 113,000 to 114,000 " | .... | .... | 6,486 |
| " 114,000 to 115,000 " | .... | .... | 6,520 |
| " 115,000 to 116,000 " | .... | .... | 6,554 |
| " 116,000 to 117,000 " | .... | .... | 6,588 |
| " 117,000 to 118,000 " | .... | .... | 6,622 |
| " 118,000 to 119,000 " | .... | .... | 6,656 |
| " 119,000 to 120,000 " | .... | .... | 6,688 |
| " 120,000 to 121,000 " | .... | .... | 6,720 |
| " 121,000 to 122,000 " | .... | .... | 6,752 |
| " 122,000 to 123,000 " | .... | .... | 6,784 |
| " 123,000 to 124,000 " | .... | .... | 6,814 |
| " 124,000 to 125,000 " | .... | .... | 6,844 |
| " 125,000 to 126,000 " | .... | .... | 6,874 |
| " 126,000 to 127,000 " | .... | .... | 6,904 |
| " 127,000 to 128,000 " | .... | .... | 6,934 |

Plus Sh. 90 for beacons.

In case of destitute persons these fees may be remitted by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Recorder of Titles.

FEES OF COURT.

A

| | Sh. | Cts. | Authority. |
|---|-----|------|-------------------|
| 1. For taking an affidavit or declaration | 2 | 00 | Affidavit taking. |
| 2. For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration | 1 | 00 | Exhibit. |

N B—An exhibit put in during the hearing of a case is charged under fees numbered 38 and 39.

STATUTORY DECLARATIONS ORDINANCE No. 29 OF 1926.

3. Fees Payable on Declarations.—For any declaration made and subscribed by any person, such

fee or fees as would have been due and payable on the taking or making any legal oath, solemn affirmation, or affidavit shall be in like manner due and payable upon making and subscribing such declaration.

4. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon

10 00

5. On reference to the archives

4 00

Archives, reference to. Certified copies.

6. For certified copy of any document in the archives:—

(a) For first folio of 100 words

4 00

(b) For each subsequent folio

2 00

7. For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:—

(a) For first four folios or part thereof

2 00

Uncertified copies.

(b) For each subsequent folio

0 50

Authority:
O.G. 63, p. 298
Archives,
reference to
pending cases.

8. Reference to archives:—

Inspection of files of pending cases may at the discretion of the judge be granted free to parties directly interested but subject to this exception, every application must bear a stamp of Sh. 4 unless the fee is specially remitted or reduced by the judge on account of the poverty of the applicant.

NOTE.—The applicant shall be entitled to have a copy thereof if applied for within 7 days of inspection and the reference fee charged will be treated as part payment for the copy.

If in an application for reference to archives the number, year and parties' names have not been stated Sh. 4 shall be charged for each year against which a search is asked for.

O.G. 68, p. 325.
Attachment
warrant.

9. On every warrant of attachment or sale of property:—

COURT FEES ON ORDER OF ATTACHMENT.

Sh. Cts.

(a) Where property attached does not exceed Sh. 1,500 ... 5 00

(b) Where property attached exceeds Sh. 1,500 ... 10 00

Adjournment

10. On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party):—

Such sum as the Judge may order not exceeding ... 20 00

Arbitration
Award filing
O.G. 1021/15.

11. On filing of an award under the Arbitration Ordinance No. 4 of 1914 ... 30 00

APPEAL.

Appeal, civil

12. On appeals from any Court within the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya to the Supreme Court:—

In Civil matters.

On memo-
randum
O.G. 66, p. 329.

(a) On filing a memorandum of Appeal: An *ad valorem* fee of Sh. 8 for every Sh. 200 or part thereof, such fee not to exceed Sh. 80: Provided that if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

Where no
money values

(b) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value: A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court: Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

Security for
costs.

(c) On every security for costs ... 10 00

Appeal,
criminal
O.G. 66, p. 329

In Criminal matters from any Court within the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya to the Supreme Court.

On memo-
randum.

(d) On filing a memorandum of Appeal: 20 00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

O.G. 11, p. 427
Revision.

(e) On an application to the Supreme Court Criminal side for revision ... 20 00

COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

Court of Appeal
for Eastern
Africa

13. Made by His Majesty's Court of Appeal, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, under the provisions of the Eastern Africa Order in Council, 1921, and published in the Official Gazette 1275/85/1925.

COURT FEES.

I. The following fees shall be leviable on filing an appeal:—

(a) *In Civil matters.*

Sh. Cts.

(1) (a) In final appeals where the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed Sh. 2,000 ... 150 00

(b) Where such amount or value exceeds Sh. 2,000 and does not exceed Sh. 10,000 ... 150 00
And for every Sh. 100 or part thereof in excess of Sh. 2,000 ... 4 00

(c) Where such amount or value exceeds Sh. 10,000 and does not exceed Sh. 20,000 ... 470 00

And for every Sh. 100 or part thereof in excess of Sh. 10,000 ... 2 50

(d) Where such amount or value exceeds Sh. 20,000 ... 720 00

And for every Sh. 100 or part thereof in excess of Sh. 20,000 ... 1 00

Provided that the maximum fee leviable shall be Sh. 2,000.

(2) In appeals in which it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter in dispute at a money value ... 500 00

(3) In appeals from orders in all interlocutory matters and motions ... 100 00

In the event of an appeal being withdrawn it shall be discretionary with the Court of Appeal to remit not more than one-half of the fees charged.

(b) *In Criminal matters.*

On filing a criminal appeal ... 20 00

Provided that the Court of Appeal may reduce the fee in whole or in part if in its opinion the circumstances warrant it.

II. The following fees shall be leviable:—

(a) *In Civil matters.*

(1) On any application or motion ... 50 00

(2) On drawing up the order made on application or appeal:

(a) In interlocutory matters ... 10 00

(b) In a final appeal ... 20 00

(b) *In Criminal matters.*

(1) On any application ... 5 00

(2) On drawing up the order made on any such application ... 5 00

III. General:—

(1) On every security for costs ... 10 00

(2) For making up and transmitting the record of appeal:—

Such sum as the Registrar or Deputy Registrar may prescribe.

(3) On an application under Rule 25 ... 10 00

(4) On lodging a bill for taxation to include taxation for the first twenty folios ... 20 00

For every ten folios or part of ten folios after the first twenty ... 10 00

For any matter other than those above set forth:

Such sum as the Registrar or Deputy Registrar may prescribe, having regard to the fees payable in the High Court to which he is attached.

Authority:
O.G. 63, p. 296
Archives,
reference to
pending cases.

8. Reference to archives:—
Inspection of files of pending cases may at the discretion of the judge be granted free to parties directly interested but subject to this exception; every application must bear a stamp of Sh. 4 unless the fee is specially remitted or reduced by the judge on account of the poverty of the applicant.

NOTE.—The applicant shall be entitled to have a copy thereof if applied for within 7 days of inspection and the reference fee charged will be treated as part payment for the copy.

If in an application for reference to archives the number, year and parties' names have not been stated Sh. 4 shall be charged for each year against which a search is asked for.

O.G. 68, p. 335
Attachment
warrant.

9. On every warrant of attachment or sale of property:—

COURT FEES ON ORDER OF ATTACHMENT.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| (a) Where property attached does not exceed Sh. 1,500 | 5 00 |
| (b) Where property attached exceeds Sh. 1,500 | 10 00 |

Adjournment

10. On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party):—
Such sum as the Judge may order not exceeding

Arbitration
Award filing
O.G. 1021/15.

11. On filing of an award under the Arbitration Ordinance No. 4 of 1914

Appeal, civil

12. On appeals from any Court within the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya to the Supreme Court:—

In Civil matters.

On memo
randum
O.G. 66, p. 339

(a) On filing a memorandum of Appeal: An *ad valorem* fee of Sh. 8 for every Sh. 200 or part thereof, such fee not to exceed Sh. 80: Provided that if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

Where no
money values

(b) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value: A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court: Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

Security for
costs

(c) On every security for costs

Appeal
criminal
O.G. 66 p. 339

In Criminal matters from any Court within the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya to the Supreme Court.

On memo
randum

(d) On filing a memorandum of Appeal: 20 00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

O.G. 11, p. 427
Revision

(e) On an application to the Supreme Court Criminal side for revision

Court of Appeal
for Eastern
Africa

COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

13. Made by His Majesty's Court of Appeal, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, under the provisions of the Eastern Africa Order in Council, 1921, and published in the Official Gazette 1275/85/1925.

COURT FEES.

I. The following fees shall be leviable on filing an appeal:—

(a) *In Civil matters.*

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| (1) (a) In final appeals where the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed Sh. 2,000 | 150 00 |
| (b) Where such amount or value exceeds Sh. 2,000 and does not exceed Sh. 10,000 | 150 00 |
| And for every Sh. 100 or part thereof in excess of Sh. 2,000 | 4 00 |
| (c) Where such amount or value exceeds Sh. 10,000 and does not exceed Sh. 20,000 | 470 00 |
| And for every Sh. 100 or part thereof in excess of Sh. 10,000 | 2 50 |
| (d) Where such amount or value exceeds Sh. 20,000 | 720 00 |
| And for every Sh. 100 or part thereof in excess of Sh. 20,000 | 1 00 |

Provided that the maximum fee leviable shall be Sh. 2,000.

(2) In appeals in which it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter in dispute at a money value

(3) In appeals from orders in all interlocutory matters and motions

In the event of an appeal being withdrawn it shall be discretionary with the Court of Appeal to remit not more than one-half of the fees charged.

(b) *In Criminal matters.*

On filing a criminal appeal

Provided that the Court of Appeal may reduce the fee in whole or in part if in its opinion the circumstances warrant it.

II. The following fees shall be leviable:—

(a) *In Civil matters.*

| | |
|--|-------|
| (1) On any application or motion | 50 00 |
| (2) On drawing up the order made on application or appeal: | |
| (a) In interlocutory matters | 10 00 |
| (b) In a final appeal | 20 00 |

(b) *In Criminal matters.*

| | |
|--|------|
| (1) On any application | 5 00 |
| (2) On drawing up the order made on any such application | 5 00 |

III. General:—

| | |
|---|-------|
| (1) On every security for costs | 10 00 |
| (2) For making up and transmitting the record of appeal:— Such sum as the Registrar or Deputy Registrar may prescribe. | |
| (3) On an application under Rule 25 | 10 00 |
| (4) On lodging a bill for taxation to include taxation for the first twenty folios | 20 00 |
| For every ten folios or part of ten folios after the first twenty | 10 00 |

For any matter other than those above set forth:
Such sum as the Registrar or Deputy Registrar may prescribe, having regard to the fees payable in the High Court to which he is attached.

Authority:
Appeal to
Privy Council.

IV.—Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

- | | |
|--|----------|
| | Sh. Cts. |
| (1) On application for leave to appeal | 100 00 |
| (2) On making up the record of appeal such sum as the Court of Appeal may prescribe. | |

Rules of Court 4 of 1916.

Appeals from
Principal
Registrar of
Crown lands

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 14. The fee payable on lodging an appeal under the "Appeals from the Principal Registrar of Crown Lands Rules, 1916," shall be | 30 00 |
|--|-------|

LAND REGISTRATION APPEAL FEES.

Levied under Rules of Court No. 1 of 1911. Published in Official Gazette February 1st, 1911.

Appeals from
Land Registration
Court.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 15. Fees on appeal from Land Registration Court to Supreme Court. | |
|---|--|

(a) On lodging an appeal a fee reckoned at 2 per cent. on the value of the immovable property or the interest claimed therein, and if the interest claimed be a lease for a term of years, the value thereof shall be taken as three times the amount of the net annual rent reserved. If it be a lease from year to year the fee shall be reckoned on the amount of yearly rent.

(b) If the immovable property or the interest claimed therein does not exceed Sh. 1,000 in value or where the appeal is against the decision of the Recorder of Titles on a question of valuation

| |
|-------|
| 10 00 |
|-------|

(c) All other fees shall be payable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in the Supreme Court.

O G 29/10/20

THE KENYA ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1921.

RULES.

16. In exercise of the powers conferred by the Kenya Order-in-Council, 1921, Article 9, the following Rule is made by His Majesty's Supreme Court of Kenya with the approval of the Governor:—

(1) These Rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Local Government Rating Appeal Fees) Rules No. 3 of 1929.

(2) The following fees shall be leviable:—

(a) On lodging an appeal under the Local Government (Rating) Ordinance, 1928, section 12 (1) or section 12 (2)

| |
|-------|
| 50 00 |
|-------|

(b) On lodging an appeal under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, section 81 (1) or section 81 (2)

| |
|-------|
| 50 00 |
|-------|

(c) In all other matters relating to appeals under either the Local Government (Rating) Ordinance, 1928, or the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, the fees leviable in accordance with the schedule of fees for the time being in force.

Accounts taking
or passing
O G 06 p 337

17. On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court otherwise than in Court unless the Judge otherwise orders

| |
|-------|
| 20 00 |
|-------|

18. And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first spent in taking or passing such account

| |
|-------|
| 10 00 |
|-------|

B

BROKER'S FEES.

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
| 19. (a) Broker's fees on attachment of immovable property: Where property attached (within a township) does not exceed Sh. 1,500 | 15 00 | Brokers' fees, O.G. 06, p. 325 |
| (b) Where property attached exceeds Sh. 1,500 | 30 00 | |

NOTE.—Where a sum for which execution has issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before, or at the time of, or within half an hour after attaching the property, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time, he shall not be entitled to charge possession fees.

(c) Broker's fee on attachment of movable property:—

| | |
|---|-------|
| Where property attached does not exceed Sh. 400 | 20 00 |
|---|-------|

Thereafter 5 per cent. on value of such property, to include keeping possession for 15 days; for keeping possession for each day after the first 15 days $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. not exceeding Sh. 10 per diem.

(d) Broker's fee on sale of attached property, in addition to the foregoing, such fee as may be provided in the Government scale for sale by official brokers for the time being in force (vide O.G. 06, p. 133) to be reckoned on the amount to be levied, less costs of levy.

(e) In the event of a sale not realising the sum to be levied, the fee shall be calculated on the sum actually realised less costs of levy.

| | | |
|--|------|--|
| 20. On every bail bond or recognizance | 2 00 | Bond or recognizance, O.G. 11, p. 426. |
|--|------|--|

Provided that no fee shall be payable on a bond or recognizance to prosecute or give evidence (vide Rules of Court No. 5 of 1911).

NOTE.—No fee or duty shall be chargeable upon bail bonds in criminal cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, or recognizances for personal appearance or otherwise issued or taken by the Police (Laws of Kenya, Chapter 36, section 25).

BANKRUPTCY.

21. Rules of Court prescribed by the Chief Justice with the concurrence of the Acting Governor in Council under Section 119 of the Ordinance, 1925, vide Official Gazette 258/27, dated March 2nd, 1927.

| No. of fee. | Description of proceeding | Amount of fee. Sh. cts. |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1. | On filing a declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts | 10 00 |
| 2. | On issuing a bankruptcy notice | 10 00 |
| 3. | On presenting a bankruptcy petition— | |
| | (i) if presented by the debtor | 100 00 |
| | (ii) if presented by a creditor | 120 00 |
| 4. | On filing a petition under Section 117 of the Ordinance | 120 00 |
| 5. | On sealing a receiving order under Section 99 of the Ordinance | 120 00 |
| 6. | On sealing an order dismissing a petition or granting leave to withdraw a petition | 20 00 |
| 7. | On sealing an order adjourning a petition | 5 00 |

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| 8. On sealing an order of adjudication ... | 10 00 |
| 9. On sealing a vesting order under Section 55 of the Ordinance ... | 20 00 |
| 10. On filing application for discharge ... | 30 00 |
| And for each creditor to be notified ... | 1 00 |
| 11. On filing application for annulment of adjudication ... | 50 00 |
| 12. On application to Court to approve a scheme of arrangement or composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition :— | |
| (i) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £5,000 ... | 30 00 |
| (ii) On every £100 or fraction of £100 above £5,000 ... | 15 00 |
| 13. On filing appeal to Court under Section 32 (5) of the Ordinance ... | 30 00 |
| 14. On sealing an order approving a scheme of arrangement or composition ... | 20 00 |
| 15. On order annulling an adjudication ... | 20 00 |
| 16. On any application by Trustee to the Court, including an application for directions ... | 10 00 |
| 17. On application by a party other than the Trustee or Receiver to Court under Section 55 (5) and (6), Sections 79, 109, 133 (4), Schedule I (14) and Schedule II (24) of the Ordinance ... | 20 00 |
| 18. On any order of the Court not hereinbefore specified ... | 5 00 |
| 19. Where by the Rules or Ordinance the Registrar is required to gazette or publish in a local newspaper any matter, such sum as the Registrar requires. | |
| 20. On administration of any oath, affirmation or declaration by Registrar or Receiver ... | 2 00 |
| (a) For each exhibit ... | 1 00 |
| (b) For authenticating an office copy under Rule 45 (2) of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1927 ... | 1 00 |
| 21. On any application to Court not hereinbefore specified ... | 10 00 |
| 22. On appeal to Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, such fee as is required by the Eastern Africa Court of Appeal Rules, 1925. | |
| 23. On taxation of bills of cost, accounts, etc. ... | 10 00 |
| 24. On issue of a subpoena ... | 2 00 |
| 25. On filing an affidavit to include proof of debt under Schedule II (1) of the Ordinance ... | 4 00 |
| 26. On inspection of proof of debt under Schedule II of the Ordinance ... | 4 00 |
| 27. On inspection of any record under Rule 9 of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1927 ... | 4 00 |
| 28. For (a) certified copy of any document under Rule 13— | |
| (i) For first folio of 100 words ... | 4 00 |
| (ii) For each subsequent folio ... | 2 00 |
| For (b) uncertified copies for any document under Rule 13— | |
| (i) For first four folios or part thereof ... | 2 00 |
| (ii) For each subsequent folio ... | 0 50 |
| 29. On filing any document not elsewhere specified ... | 4 00 |
| 30. On giving appointment to settle order under Rule 25 (2) ... | 5 00 |
| 31. On approval of memorandum under Rule 28 ... | 5 00 |
| 32. On issue of any (including hearing notice) notice, for each notice ... | 1 00 |
| 33. On witnessing a declaration under Rule 98 or attesting a bankruptcy petition ... | 2 00 |
| 34. For filing report to Court under Rule 266 (3) ... | 5 00 |
| 35. Fees to official brokers: Such fees as are at present in force in the Supreme Court of Kenya providing for the remuneration of official brokers. | |
| 36. Application by Receiver to Court: No fee payable. | |

| C | | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|--|-------|----------|---|
| 22. For communication with another tribunal out of jurisdiction of the Court ... | 16 00 | 00 | Communication with tribunal out of jurisdiction. |
| 23. For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the Court ... | 4 00 | 00 | Communication with tribunal within jurisdiction. |
| 24. (a) For certifying signature or seal ... | 4 00 | 00 | O.G. 21/25. O.G. 1061/28. |
| (b) For attesting signature on a document ... | 2 00 | 00 | Certifying signature or seal. |
| 25. For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings :— | | | Certifying documents. |
| (a) For first folio of 100 words ... | 4 00 | 00 | |
| (b) For each subsequent folio or part thereof ... | 2 00 | 00 | |
| (c) All certificates not otherwise provided for ... | 4 00 | 00 | |
| 26. On grant of certificate under Civil Procedure Rules, Order XIX, Rule 4 ... | 4 00 | 00 | Certificate of non-satisfaction of decree. |
| 27. On every summons or warrant issued at the instance of a private individual unless specially directed by the Court to be issued free of charge ... | 4 00 | 00 | Summons or warrant by private individual (criminal). |
| (a) On hearing unless specially directed by the Court to be free ... | 4 00 | 00 | Hearing O.G. 06, p. 338 |
| 28. Rules made by the Supreme Court with the approval of the Governor under Article 22 of the East Africa Order in Council, 1902, and Article 2 of the East Africa Order in Council, 1906. | | | Clearing office. |
| These rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Clearing Office) No. 3 of 1921 | | | |
| (a) The fee payable upon the production of a certificate for registration ... | 20 00 | 00 | Certificate fees on. |
| (b) The scale of fees usually payable in the Supreme Court shall apply to all consequent acts, applications or proceedings | | | |
| 29. Fees payable by applicant for a magistrate to state and sign a case for the opinion of Supreme Court. | | | Magistrate to state and sign case for opinion of Supreme Court. O.G. 382/24 |
| For drawing case and copy, when the case does not exceed five folios of one hundred words each ... | 10 00 | 00 | |
| When the case exceeds five folios, then for every additional folio ... | 1 00 | 00 | |
| For the recognizance to be taken in pursuance of Section 354 ... | 5 00 | 00 | |
| For every enlargement or renewal thereof ... | 2 50 | 00 | |
| For certificate of refusal of case ... | 2 00 | 00 | |
| D | | | |
| 30. On every decree or order (not particularly charged) including warrant of arrest in execution ... | 5 00 | 00 | Decree O.G. 06, p. 337 |
| 31. On deposit of any document ... | 30 00 | 00 | Deposit of document |

| | | Sh. Cts. |
|---|--|----------|
| DIVORCE FEES. | | |
| Authority: | <i>Levied under Section 43 of the Divorce Ordinance, (Chapter 170 of the Revised Edition). Published in the Official Gazette, July 5th 1904.</i> | |
| Divorce O.G. 96, p. 256 | | |
| Petition | 32. (a) On a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights :— | |
| | (i) In non-native cases | 150 00 |
| | (ii) In native cases | 30 00 |
| Protection order. | (b) Where a protection order is prayed for :— | |
| | A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions. | |
| | (c) In all other cases the ordinary schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply. | |
| <i>Mohammedan Marriage, Divorce and Succession.</i> | | |
| Rules of Court, Mohammedan Marriage Divorce and Succession, No. 4 of 1926 O.G. 1329/26. | The following fees shall be chargeable :— | |
| | On a petition for dissolution of marriage or for restitution of conjugal rights | 30 00 |
| | For all other matters such Court Fees as are in force in the Colony relating to Court Proceedings or to Probate and Administration proceedings as the case may be. | |
| Deposition by Judge before trial. | 33. On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial | 10 00 |
| E | | |
| Evidence on commission | 34. On evidence taken on commission :— | |
| | (a) To be charged by the officer taking the evidence | 20 00 |
| | (b) And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first | 10 00 |
| Examiner's Fee, Foreign Tribunals, O.G. 98, p. 337 | 35. Examiner's fees for obtaining evidence for foreign tribunals :— | |
| | (a) Upon giving an appointment to take an examination | 30 00 |
| | (b) For each hour or part of an hour occupied in an examination | 30 00 |
| | The party prosecuting the order, or his pleader, shall also pay all reasonable travelling and other expenses, including charges for the room (other than the examiner's chamber) where the examination is taken. | |
| Education Tax (European and Asiatic) Court Fees, O.G. 1504/27 | <i>Education Tax (European and Asiatic) Ordinance, 1926 Court Fees on Summons.</i> | |
| | 36. Court costs and expenses fixed by the Governor for the purpose of section 10, to be paid by the person summoned :— | |
| | 1. For a summons issued under section 9 | 4 00 |
| | 2. For service of a summons— | |
| | (a) Within two miles of the Court issuing the same | 2 00 |
| | (b) Beyond that distance, such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than | 4 00 |
| | 3. On hearing—unless especially directed by the Court to be free | 4 00 |

| | | Sh. Cts. |
|---|--|---|
| | 4. On order of adjournment rendered necessary by the default of the person summoned | 4 00 |
| | 5. For an order under section 10, unless especially directed by the Court to be free | 2 00 |
| F | | |
| | 37. On filing in the Supreme Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule | 4 00 |
| | 38. On filing in any Court, other than the Supreme Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule | 2 00 |
| I | | |
| | 39. (a) On every interlocutory application including the filing of an affidavit in support | 6 00 |
| | (b) On every order made thereon | 4 00 |
| L | | |
| LEGAL PRACTITIONERS. | | |
| | 40. On admission of Legal Practitioners | |
| | (a) On certificate of admission to practice | 100 00 |
| | (b) On each annual renewal of such certificate on the first day of January in each year | 60 00 |
| | (c) The Chief Justice may admit to practise as an Advocate for the purpose of any one case, any qualified person who has come to the Colony or Protectorate for the purpose of appearing in such case. The fee payable on every such admission to practice | 100 00 |
| | (d) Annual licence to Native Vakils to practise in the Subordinate Native Courts on giving security for good behaviour with two Sureties in one hundred pounds each and a personal bond in one hundred pounds | 20 00 |
| | | Native Vakils |
| LEGAL LIBRARY | | |
| <i>(For use of Advocates of the Supreme Court only)</i> | | |
| | 41. (a) Entrance fee | 30 00 |
| | (b) Annual subscription payable in advance in April | 30 00 |
| | (c) Quarterly subscriptions payable in advance | 12 00 |
| M | | |
| | 42. On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders | 100 00 |
| | | Mandamus or final prohibitory injunction. |

Authority:
Wards of Court,
minors and
lunatics.
O.G. 66, p. 330.

ESTATES OF WARDS OF COURT, MINORS
AND LUNATICS.

Rules of Court No. 2 of 1909. Published in the
Official Gazette of August 1st, 1909.

Sh. Cts.

43. On the estate of wards of Court, minors and lunatics managed by Court, or a trustee appointed by the Court, the charge of such management shall be 1 per cent. per annum on the capital value of the estate and $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the net annual income of the estate, provided that if the capital value of the estate exceeds Sh. 500 and does not exceed Sh. 1,000 there shall be charged one fee of Sh. 10 per annum, and if it does not exceed Sh. 500 one fee of Sh. 2 per annum instead of the above-mentioned percentages.

44. Rules of Court made under the provisions of the Kenya Order in Council, 1921, Article 9, with the approval of the Governor.

These rules may be cited as the Rules of Court (Maintenance Orders Enforcement Rules), No. 2 of 1923.

(a) The fees and costs payable upon the lodging of an application under Section 6 (6) of the Ordinance shall be the fees and costs payable in respect of interlocutory applications in the Supreme Court.

(b) The fee payable upon the filing of the appeal shall be ... 20 00

(c) The register to be kept open for inspection on the payment of a fee of ... 2 50

(d) Copies of any orders registered in accordance with these rules shall be supplied upon payment of the usual copying fees.

N

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

45. (a) Fees payable on appointment as Notary Public, and for licence to practise until 31st December next after appointment ... 400 00

(b) Yearly renewal of certificate:—
In Nairobi and Mombasa ... 100 00
Elsewhere ... 60 00

NATIVE TRIBUNALS.

46. (a) No fees are leviable by the Provincial Commissioner or a District Commissioner for cases under these rules but in case of appeal to their Courts against the decision of the Native Council, fees are leviable as in the Courts.

(b) All fines imposed by Elders shall be paid by the Council to the District Commissioner and form part of the revenues of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. The District Commissioner may pay out any such fines to natives as compensation, if due according to native custom. If such compensation shall be paid to a Chief or an Elder the consent of the Provincial Commissioner must first be obtained.

NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX.

Fees under Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance
(Chapter 51 of the Revised Edition).

47. For recovery of tax in Court:—
Such amount as the magistrate may determine,
but not to exceed ... 6 00

Maintenance
orders enforce-
ment.
O.G. 681/23.

Notaries
Public.
O.G. 1131/26

Native
Tribunals.
O.G. 13, p. 130.

Native Hut
and Poll Tax.
O.G. 12, p. 114

P

COURT FEES.

48. Fees on memorandum of appeal against an order relating to compensation under any law for the time being in force regulating the compulsory acquisition of land for public purposes shall be computed according to the *ad valorem* scale at present in force in civil cases upon the difference between the amount awarded and the amount claimed by the appellant.

Levied under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance,
(Chapter 52 of the Revised Edition).
Rules in Official Gazette, December 1st, 1912.

| | Sh. Cts. | |
|--|----------|----------------------|
| 49. (a) For a summons issued under section 9 ... | 4 00 | Summons |
| (b) For service of summons:— Within 2 miles of the Court issuing same ... | 2 00 | Service. |
| (c) Beyond that distance:— Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than ... | 4 00 | |
| (d) On hearing unless specially ordered by the Court to be free ... | 4 00 | Hearing |
| (e) On order of adjournment rendered necessary by default of the person summoned ... | 4 00 | Adjournment |
| (f) For an order under Section 10, unless specially ordered by the Court to be free ... | 2 00 | Order, Section 10 |

Civil.

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| 50. In all suits unless otherwise specified — | | Plaint |
| (a) Not exceeding Sh. 20 ... | 1 00 | |
| (b) Not exceeding Sh. 100 ... | 2 00 | |
| (c) Exceeding Sh. 100, and not exceeding Sh. 200 ... | 4 00 | |
| (d) Exceeding Sh. 200 — | | |

An additional fee of Sh. 4 for every Sh. 200 or part thereof up to Sh. 2,000, and an additional fee of Sh. 2 for every Sh. 200 in excess of Sh. 2,000. The whole fee levied not to exceed Sh. 2,000.

51. On submission of special case to include hearing ... 60 00 Special cases

52. In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders ... 20 00 No money value.

53. Provided that in every case, where by reason of any finding or order of the Court, a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in fee 50 shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.

54. In a suit for arrears of rent by landlord against tenant where an order for the possession of the property occupied is sought from the tenant, an *ad valorem* fee of 5 per cent. on the yearly rental of the property in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent under fee 50. Arrears of rent and possession O.G. 66, p. 337

55. Where no rent is claimed but order for possession only, an *ad valorem* fee of 5 per cent. on the yearly rental value of the property.

56. On any proceedings taken at the instance of private individuals in respect of offences under Chapter XVIII of the Penal Code, 1930, fee shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in civil action for damages unless the Judge otherwise orders. Possession only O.G. 66, p. 338 Chapter XVIII Proceedings taken by private individuals. Criminal.

Authority:
Cases of court in
proceedings for
the acquisition
of land for
public pur-
poses.
No. 2 of 1926
O.G. 1359/26.

Non-Native
Poll Tax
O.G. 12, p. 961.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Authority : Payment into Court. | 57. On payment of money into Court in an action : 1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of | Sh. Cts. ... 50 00 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| Probate and Administration Application. Rules of Court 2/30. | PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION. | |
| Oath. | 58. (1) (a) On application for Probate or Administration ... | ... 30 00 |
| Security. | (b) On oath for every executor or administrator | ... 15 00 |
| Account filing. | (c) On every surety or security bond | ... 30 00 |
| Account passing. | (d) On filing account | ... 20 00 |
| | (e) On passing account for the first hour | ... 30 00 |
| | For every subsequent hour or part thereof | ... 20 00 |

Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees Nos. 58 (1) (a) to (e) shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate, but not less than Sh. 30 in any event.

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------|
| Caveat. | (f) On filing a caveat | ... 10 00 |
| | (g) Probate engrossment and administration forms (each) | ... 2 00 |
| | (h) On application for Administrations <i>de bonis non</i> or other limited grants | ... 30 00 |
| | (2) Other fees the same as those payable under Rules for the time being in force relating to fees payable in the Supreme Court. | |

59 Rules made by the Supreme Court with the approval of the Governor under Section 7 of the British and Colonial Probate Ordinance (Chapter 12 of the Revised Edition).

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Re-sealing. | (a) On the Court making an order for sealing a Probate or Letters of Administration the Registrar shall endorse thereon under the seal of the Court a certificate in the following words: "Sealed in the Supreme Court of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya by order of the Court dated | |
|-------------|--|--|

Registrar.

(b) All Court fees, costs, charges and duty incidental to an application for sealing a Probate or Letters of Administration under the Ordinance shall be leviable in accordance with the scale fee and duty for the time being in force in the Supreme Court of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya and shall be calculated in like manner as though the person applying for the same were applying for Probate or Letters of Administration, provided that instead of a fee "on application for Probate or Administration" there shall be charged the fee payable on a chamber summons.

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| R | Sh. Cts. | Authority : Reference to Supreme Court. |
| 60. On a reference to the Supreme Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders | ... 20 00 | |
| 61. Rules made by the Chief Justice under the provisions of the Extension and Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance (Chapter 16 of the Revised Edition), section 4. | | Reciprocal enforcement judgments. |
| These Rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments) No. 1 of 1923. | | |

Schedule of Fees.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| (a) On filing application including filing affidavit in support of application | ... 10 00 |
| (b) Any other affidavit | ... 2 50 |
| (c) On issuing summons for leave to register | ... 10 00 |
| (d) Any other summons | ... 5 00 |
| (e) On the order for registration | ... 10 00 |
| (f) On issuing execution: The same fee as on a judgment of the Supreme Court. | |
| (g) Other fees the same as those payable under Rules for the time being in force relating to fees payable in the Supreme Court. | |

S

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 62. On the issue of every witness summons | 2 00 | Summons, etc. O G 06, p. 338 |
| 63. On every summons, motion, application, or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) | ... 10 00 | |
| Note—No fee is charged for application for execution of a decree when the case is for an amount under Sh. 200 | | |
| 64. For attendance of an officer of the Court at sale | 20 00 | Attending at sale |
| And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first | 10 00 | |
| 65. For service of summons, petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party witness, assessors or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction— | | Service O G 06, p. 338. |
| (a) Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same | 2 00 | |
| (b) Beyond that distance. Such fee as will cover the cost of service but not less than | 4 00 | |
| Within 3 miles of the Supreme Court or Court of District Registry of Supreme Court | 4 00 | |
| (c) By post if authorised | 2 00 | |
| 66. For service of summons or notice within the jurisdiction at the request of a Court or a party without jurisdiction | 10 00 | O G 11, p. 427 |

| <i>Service by European Police.</i> | | Sh. Cts. |
|---|---|----------|
| Authority: Supreme Court Circular No. 3 of 1912. | 67. (a) When distance does not exceed 3 miles from police post from which served ... | 2 00 |
| | (b) When distance exceeds 3 but not 6 miles from police post from which served ... | 5 00 |
| | (c) When distance exceeds 6 but not 12 miles from police post and when special journey is made ... | 15 00 |
| | (d) For every 8 miles or part thereof exceeding 12 miles, when special journey is made: An additional Sh. 15 plus any expenses certified to by the Senior Police Officer of the District in connection with fitting out a safari. | |
| | (e) If duty necessitates journey by rail Sh. 15 for each day or part thereof constable is absent plus cost of railway ticket and ticket for servant. | |
| Patrol service. | (f) For service outside 3 miles area in ordinary course of police patrols, i.e., when no special journey is made ... | 2 00 |
| Scrivenry charges. O.G. 06, p. 337 | 68. For taking particulars of plaint ... | 1 00 |
| <i>Miscellaneous.</i> | | |
| O G 11, p. 327 | 69. For writing any document other than particulars of plaint for use in a Court proceedings for natives of Africa and Asia who are not represented by an advocate, per folio ... | 1 00 |
| Sale of Court Forms. O.G. 123/28. | Per one form ... | 10 |
| | Per 100 forms ... | 4 00 |
| T | | |
| Treaty of Peace, certificate under. O.G. 21, p. 592 | 70. On production of a certificate for registration under Article 1 (iv) of the Treaty of Peace Order in Council, 1919 ... | 20 00 |
| Translation certified. | For an official certified translation of any document:— | |
| | (a) For first folio ... | 16 00 |
| | (b) For each subsequent folio ... | 8 00 |
| | (c) For certifying translation tendered by a party:— | |
| | (i) For first folio ... | 8 00 |
| | (ii) Each subsequent folio or part thereof ... | 4 00 |
| Taxation. | 71. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every 10 folios ... | 10 00 |
| | 72. With the consent of both parties taxing officer may refer matter in dispute for opinion of the Supreme Court ... | 20 00 |
| | 73. Bill of costs (agreed) filing fee ... | 4 00 |
| V | | |
| View attending to. | 74. For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders... | 20 00 |
| W | | |
| Warrant of commitment. | 75. On warrant of commitment ... | 2 00 |

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

| | Sh. | Authority: |
|--|-----|----------------------------|
| The Registration of an agreement, lease or licence of land for one year only or less period is not compulsory. | | O.G. 141/12 O.G. 72/15. |
| (1) On the registration of any document referring to immovable property not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory ... | 14 | |
| Provided that where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than Sh. 2,000 ... | 6 | |
| (2) On the registration of a judgment, decree or order of court other than a certificate of sale and not otherwise charged ... | 6 | |
| (3) On the registration of a will, letters of administration or order of court appointing a Wasi or declaring that an estate shall be administered by the court ... | 6 | |
| (4) On the registration of Wakallas, the registration of which is compulsory ... | 4 | |
| (5) On the registration of a plan unaccompanied by an instrument ... | 10 | |
| (6) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged the registration of which is optional ... | 6 | |
| (7) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts or acknowledgments ... | 2 | |
| (8) On searches:— | | |
| (a) In respect of each holding or plan ... | 2 | |
| (b) For general search Sh. 10 each year searched not exceeding Sh. 100. | | |
| (9) For the translation of a document not written in English, Arabic or Kiswahili:— | | |
| (a) For the first 100 words or part thereof ... | 16 | |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof ... | 8 | |
| (10) On the registration of any document effecting more holdings than one situate in the area of one Registrar, in addition to the fee otherwise prescribed and in respect of each additional holding affected ... | 6 | |
| (11) For copies of documents:— | | |
| Certified— | | |
| (a) For first 100 words or part thereof ... | 4 | |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof ... | 2 | |
| Uncertified— | | |
| (a) For first 100 words or part thereof ... | 2 | |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof ... | 1 | |
| (12) For copies of plans:— | | |
| Certified, Sh. 24, or such sum as the Registrar may direct. | | |
| Uncertified, Sh. 12, or such sum as the Registrar may direct. | | |
| (13) For the Principal Registrar or any Registrar attending at any place beyond the Registration Office ... | 10 | |
| And in addition for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred. | | |
| (14) On an appeal to the Principal Registrar from an order refusing to register a document ... | 10 | |
| Provided that such fee shall be refunded if the Principal Registrar or High Court shall order the document to be registered unconditionally. | | |
| EXEMPTION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS FROM COMPULSORY REGISTRATION. See O.G. 157/14. | | |
| REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS UNDER AND TITLES UNDER CROWN LANDS. See under Land Titles. | | |
| REGISTRATION OF LEASE OF LAND FROM THE CROWN TO AN AFRICAN CULTIVATOR. | | |
| When such lease is exempted from Stamp Duty ... | 2 | |
| On registration of every transfer of above ... | 2 | O.G. 233/12. |

CROWN LANDS.

REGISTRATION OF TRANSACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH CROWN LANDS
Fees levied under the Crown Lands Ordinance (Chapter 140 of the Revised Edition).

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. On the registration of any document referring to immovable property, not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory (but see Registration of Documents.) | 14 |
| Provided that where the consideration expressed in the document is less than Sh. 2,000 | 6 |
| 2. On the registration of a judgment, decree or order of a Court, other than a certificate of sale, and not otherwise charged (Section 115) | 6 |
| 3. On the Registration of a memorandum other than a certificate of sale, transmitted to the Registry under Section 114 | 6 |
| 4. On the registration of a will (Section 110) | 6 |
| 5. On the registration of a Power of Attorney | 6 |
| 6. On the registration of a plan, referring to immovable property registered under this Ordinance, if unaccompanied by an instrument | 10 |
| 7. On the registration of any document affecting more holdings than one situate in the area of registration office, in addition to the fee otherwise prescribed and in respect of each additional holding affected | 6 |
| 8. (a) On the registration of a memorandum of the deposit of title deeds by way of equitable mortgage (Section 109 Proviso) | 6 |
| (b) On the registration of the discharge of the same (Section 109 Proviso) | 6 |
| 9. On lodging a caveat (Section 125, subsection (1)) | 20 |
| 10. In respect of every affidavit accepted by the Principal Registrar (Section 121) | 6 |
| 11. On appeal to the Principal Registrar from an order refusing to register a document (Section 119 (a) and 122 (1)) | 10 |
| Provided that such fee shall be refunded if the Principal Registrar or the High Court shall order the document to be registered unconditionally. | |
| 12. On search or inspection — In respect of each holding or plan For general search, Sh. 10 of each year of the register searched not exceeding | 100 |
| 13. For certified copy of any document or extract therefrom — (a) For first 100 words or part thereof | 4 |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof | 2 |
| 14. For certified copy of a plan, Sh. 10, or such further sum as the Registrar may direct | |
| 15. For attendance by the Principal Registrar or any Registrar at a place beyond the registration office, Sh. 10, and, in addition, for any distance beyond one mile the expenses incurred | |
| Crown Lands registration offices have been established at — (1) Nairobi for Lands in the Provinces of Ukamba, Kenya, Naivasha, Nyanza and the N.F.P. (2) Mombasa for Lands in the Coast Province | |
| See Sec 71 of Crown Lands Ordinance for provision as to transfer between parties of different races. | Sh. Cts. |
| Temporary occupation licence granted to a European or Asiatic | 10 00 |
| Temporary occupation licence granted to a Native | 2 00 |
| An applicant for a temporary occupation licence shall deposit with his application the cost of the licence as provided by these Rules. | |
| All sums deposited in pursuance of these Rules shall be dealt with in manner following:— (a) if the applicant is refused, the sum deposited shall be refunded to the applicant; (b) if the applicant shall withdraw his application, or shall refuse or neglect to execute or accept the licence when called upon to do so, and every other case not hereinbefore provided for the sum deposited shall be forfeited to the Crown and applied to the revenues of the Protectorate. | |

Authority:
O.G. 756/16.

The fees set forth hereto shall be payable in respect of documents to be issued by the Crown under the Crown Lands Rules No. 1 of 1917. O.G. 446/17.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. For every lease in the prescribed form issued under Part III of the Ordinance | 90 |
| 2. For lease in the prescribed form issued in pursuance of a lease surrendered under Section 24, subsection (3) of the Ordinance. For the first of such leases | 90 |
| For every other lease issued in the prescribed form in pursuance of the aforesaid Section 24 (3) in respect of the same division | 60 |
| 3. For each surrender to the Crown under Section 24, subsection (3) of the Ordinance if endorsed on the original lease | 30 |
| If by a separate deed | 60 |
| 4. For every lease in the prescribed form issued under Part IV of the Ordinance | 90 |
| 5. For leases in the prescribed form issued in pursuance of a lease surrendered under Section 44 of the Ordinance. For the first of such leases | 90 |
| For every other lease in the prescribed form issued in pursuance of the aforesaid Section 44 in respect of the same sub-division | 60 |
| 6. For each surrender to the Crown under Section 44 of the Ordinance if endorsed on the original lease | 30 |
| If by a separate deed | 60 |
| 7. For all other deeds, documents, conveyances, agreements, licences, and concessions including leases and surrenders of farm and township plots which require special provisions and involve a departure from the prescribed form, Sh. 300 or such smaller sum as shall be ordered by the Land Officer, having regard to the amount of work involved. | |
| The Registrar shall be entitled to charge for each registration of an endorsement by the Commissioner of Lands, on any assignment of a lease issued under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, where the premium reserved is payable by instalments under section 29 | 4 |
| The scale of rents payable for plots held on temporary occupation licences, has been modified in accordance with the following schedule, in force since 1st October, 1922 — | O.G. 487/22. |

| Situation. | Class. | Rental per annum per plot. Sh. |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Masai Reserve | Trading | 288 |
| Purely native centres other than Masai Reserve | | 72 |
| Ditto | Residential | 24 |
| Centres (other than those purely native) and Township Reserves as follows — | | |
| (a) Government stations | Trading | 192 |
| (b) Within 30 miles of Government stations (subject to 4 and 5 below) | | 144 |
| (c) Beyond 30 miles from Government stations (subject to 4 and 5 below) | | 72 |
| Townships in which auction of surveyed plots is impending | | 192 |
| Railway Stations | | 192 |

Applications for plots for residential purposes, workshops, fisheries, mills, or any purpose other than as stated above will be considered on their merits, and should be addressed to District Commissioners or Resident Commissioners.

Licence for grazing rights over Farm No. 1246 Western Kenia — Sh. 60 O.G. 520/18.

Cost of the preparation of the licence, approximately

STAMP DUTIES.

LIABILITY OF INSTRUMENT TO STAMP DUTY.

Where several instruments used in single transaction of sale, mortgage or settlement, the principal instrument only shall be chargeable with the duty prescribed in the schedule hereto for the

O.G. 235/23.
O.G. 520/23.
O.G. 585/26.

conveyance, mortgage or settlement, and each of the other instruments shall be charged with a duty of Sh. 4 instead of the duty (if any) prescribed for it in the schedule. Sh. Cts.

Provided that the duty chargeable on the instrument so determined shall be the highest duty which would be chargeable in respect of any of the said instruments employed.

Any instrument modifying the terms of a mortgage in respect of the reduction of principal or raising or reducing the rate of interest or varying the terms for the repayment of principal shall be dutiable as an agreement.

Provided that nothing shall render chargeable with duty exceeding Sh. 4 a counterpart or duplicate of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid.

APPEAL FEES.

An appeal from Revenue Authority to the Commissioners. Reference fee 40 00

But in the event of the objection being finally upheld this fee shall be refunded to the party, and should it fail the fee shall be forfeited.

The Commissioners may at the request of the interested party refer a case to the Supreme Court on payment by the party concerned of an Appeal Fee of 100 00

To be refunded if the appeal be successful.

POLICIES OF INSURANCE.

Policies of Insurance against accident in respect of which an agreement for the composition of stamp duty has been entered into under section 8 (a) of the Ordinance, the duty is at the rate of 5 per cent of the aggregate amount of the premia.

EXEMPTIONS.

German Missions Ordinance, 1924—for exemptions in certain cases from stamp duties.

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

(See Section 4 of the Ordinance.)

Authority :
O.G. 764/27
O.G. 883/26

O.G. 150/24

| Description of Instrument | Proper Stamp Duty |
|---|--|
| 1. Acknowledgement of a debt of £2 or over in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession. Provided that such acknowledgement does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property | Cts. 20. |
| 2. Administration Bond. | |
| (a) Where the amount does not exceed £100. | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for such amount. |
| (b) In any other case | Sh. 10. |
| 3. Adoption Deed, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt | Sh. 20. |
| 4. Affidavit including a statutory declaration and an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing. | Sh. 2. |
| EXEMPTIONS | |
| (a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made— | |
| (i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any court or before the officer of any court; or | |
| (ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance. | |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|---|
| (b) Affidavit made for use before any commissioners appointed under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same. | |
| (c) Affidavits or statutory declarations made under the Kerosene (Repayment of Duty) Ordinance. | O.G. 754/28. |
| 5. Agreement or Memorandum of an Agreement :— | |
| (a) If relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate, or a bill of exchange. | Cts. 20. |
| (b) If not otherwise provided for. | Sh. 1. |
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| Agreement or memorandum of an agreement :— | |
| (a) For or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under (No. 40); | |
| (b) Made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan; | |
| (c) Being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Employment of Natives Ordinance (chapter 139), or the Resident Native Labourers Ordinance, 1925, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same; | |
| (d) Agreement made with the Kenya and Uganda Railway for conveyance of goods; | |
| (e) Such agreements made with the Kenya and Uganda Railway which purport to limit the responsibility of the Railway as are in a form approved by the Governor in Council. | |
| Agreement of Hire Purchase. See Hiring Agreement (No. 31). | |
| Agreement to lease. See Lease (No. 33). | |
| Agreement to mortgage. See Mortgage (No. 38). | |
| Agreement for partition. See Partition (No. 42). | |
| Agreement for partnership. See Partnership (No. 43). | |
| 6. Appointment in Execution of a Power, whether of trustees or of property, movable or immovable where made by any writing not being a will. | Sh. 30. |
| 7. Appraisal or Valuation made otherwise than under an order of the court in the course of a suit :— | |
| (a) Where the amount does not exceed £100. | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for such amount |
| (b) In any other case. | Sh. 10. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| (a) Appraisal or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law. | |
| (b) Appraisal of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent. | |
| 8. Apprenticeship-Deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment. | Sh. 10. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|---|
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Instrument of apprenticeship executed under the provisions of the Master and Servants Ordinance, 1910, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same. | |
| 9. <i>Articles of Association of a Company.</i> | Sh. 50. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Articles of any association not formed for profit and registered under the law in force in the Colony relating to companies. | |
| See also Memorandum of Association of a Company (No. 37). | |
| <i>Assignment.</i> See Conveyance (No. 22), Transfer (No. 59), and Transfer of Lease (No. 60), as the case may be. | |
| <i>Attorney.</i> See Power of Attorney (No. 45). | |
| <i>Authority to Adopt.</i> See Adoption Deed (No. 3). | |
| 9a. <i>Assent to Bequest</i> (whether under bond or seal). | Sh. 10. |
| 10. <i>Award</i> , that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the court in the course of a suit — | |
| (a) Where the amount or value of the property to which award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed £100; | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for such amount. |
| (b) In any other case. | Sh. 10. |
| 11. <i>Bill of Exchange</i> (as defined by section 2, (2) and (3), not being a bond, banknote or currency note) — | |
| (a) Where payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight; | Cts. 20. |
| (b) Where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight — | |
| If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed £50. | If drawn singly, Sh. 1. |
| And for every further £50 or fractional part thereof. | Sh. 1. |
| If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed £50. | If drawn in set of two for each part of the set, Cts. 50. |
| and for every further £50 or fractional part thereof. | Cts. 50. |
| If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed £50. | If drawn in set of three for each part of the set, Cts. 50. |
| and for every further £50 or fractional part thereof. | Cts. 50. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Renewal or extension by endorsement or re-acceptance if such extension does not extend beyond the period covered by the duty paid and affixed. | |
| (c) Where payable at more than one year after date or sight. | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for the same amount. |
| 12. <i>Bill of Lading</i> (including a through bill of lading). | Cts. 50. N.B.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, each one of the set must be stamped as an original. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|--|
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| (a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Customs Ordinance, 1910, or any ordinance in substitution thereof, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port; | |
| (b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Colony and relating to property to be delivered in the Colony. | |
| 13. <i>Bill of Sale.</i> | |
| (1) Absolute. | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22). The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 38). Sh. 2, but not exceeding Sh. 10. |
| (2) By way of security. | |
| (3) By way of collateral security for every sum of £100 or part thereof secured. | |
| N.B.—Instruments under Chattels Transfer Ordinance, 1930, are dutiable with Sh. 1. | |
| 14. <i>Bond</i> (as defined by section 2 (5)) not being a debenture (No. 26) and not being otherwise provided for by this ordinance or by any rules of court:— | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38). |
| See Administration Bond (No. 2), Bottomry Bond (No. 15), Customs Bond (No. 25), Indemnity Bond (No. 32), Respondentia Bond (No. 53), Security Bond (No. 54). | |
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| (a) Bond when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; | |
| (b) Bond exempted under section 26 of the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911, or any ordinance amending or in substitution of the same. | |
| 15. <i>Bottomry Bond</i> , that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage. | The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 38) for the same amount. |
| 16. <i>Cancellation—Instrument</i> of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for. | The same duty as the original. |
| (a) If the duty with which the original was chargeable does not exceed ten shillings. | Sh. 10. |
| (b) In any other case. | |
| See also Release (No. 52), Revocation of Settlement (No. 55b), Surrender of Lease (No. 58), Revocation of Trust (No. 61b). | |
| 17. <i>Certificate of Sale</i> (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority. | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only. |
| 18. <i>Certificate or other document</i> evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof or any other person either to any shares scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. | Cts. 20. |
| See also Letter of Allotment of Shares (No. 34). | |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|---|--------------------|
| 19. <i>Charter-Party</i> , that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer whether it includes a penalty clause or not. | Sh. 2. |
| 20. <i>Cheque</i> (as defined by section 2 (7)). | Cts. 20. |
| 21. <i>Composition-Deed</i> , that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors. | Sh. 20. |
| 22. <i>Conveyance</i> (as defined by section 2 (10)) not being a transfer charged or exempted under No. 59 :— Where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed £5. | Sh. 2. |
| Where it exceeds £5 but does not exceed £10 | Sh. 4. |
| " £10 " £20 | Sh. 8. |
| " £20 " £30 | Sh. 12. |
| " £30 " £40 | Sh. 16. |
| " £40 " £50 | Sh. 20. |
| " £50 " £60 | Sh. 24. |
| " £60 " £70 | Sh. 28. |
| " £70 " £80 | Sh. 32. |
| " £80 " £90 | Sh. 36. |
| " £90 " £100 | Sh. 40. |
| and for every £50, or part thereof, in excess of £100. | Sh. 20. |
| Provided that in any case when an agreement for sale is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> duty required for a conveyance, and a conveyance in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such conveyance shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling. | |
| Provided also that in the case of a decree or order for, or having the effect of an order for, foreclosure, the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp duty upon any such decree or order shall not exceed the duty on a sum equal to the value of the property to which the decree or order relates, and where the decree or order states that value that statement shall be conclusive for the purpose of determining the amount of the duty; and where <i>ad valorem</i> stamp duty is paid upon such decree or order, any conveyance following upon such decree or order shall be dutiable with four shillings under the provisions of section 5 of the Stamp Ordinance. | |
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| (a) Certificates of Title exempted under section 48 of the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same. | |
| (b) Conveyance of any property under the Administrator General's Ordinance, 1909, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same to a trustee, heir or beneficiary, if falling under article 59 (e). | |
| <i>Co-Partnership-Deed</i> . See Partnership (No. 43). | |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|---|
| 23. <i>Copy or Extract</i> certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court fees :— (i) If the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed two shillings; (ii) In any other case. | Sh. 1. Sh. 2. |
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| (a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose. | |
| (b) Copy of, or extract from any register relating to births, baptism, marriages, divorces, deaths or burials. | |
| 24. <i>Counterpart or duplicate</i> of any instrument chargeable with duty :— (a) If the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed four shillings; (b) In any other case. | The same as is payable on the original. Sh. 4. |
| 25. <i>Customs Bond</i> . (a) Where the amount does not exceed £100; (b) In any other case. | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for the same amount. Sh. 10. |
| 26. <i>Debenture</i> (whether a mortgage debenture or not) being a marketable security :— (a) If transferable by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer. (b) If transferable by delivery. | The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 38) for the same amount. The same duty as a Share Warrant (No. 56). |
| Explanation. —The term debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty. | |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| A debenture issued by an incorporate company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage deed duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture holders: Provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed. | |
| See also Bond (No. 14), and section 57. | |
| Declaration of any Trust. See Trust (No. 61). | |
| 26a. <i>Deed Poll</i> , if attested and not otherwise provided for. | Sh. 10. |
| 27. <i>Delivery-order in respect of goods</i> , that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value £2. | Cts. 20. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|---|---|
| <i>Deposit of Title Deeds.</i> See Mortgage (No. 38). <i>Dissolution of Partnership.</i> See Partnership (No. 43). | |
| 28. <i>Divorce—Instrument of</i> , that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage. | Sh. 2. |
| <i>Dower—Instrument of.</i> See Settlement (No. 55). <i>Duplicate.</i> See Counterpart (No. 24). | |
| 29. <i>Exchange of Property—Instrument of.</i> | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value. |
| <i>Extract.</i> See Copy (No. 23). | |
| 30. <i>Further Charge—Instrument of</i> , that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgage property. | The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 38) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument. |
| 31. <i>Gift—Instrument of</i> , not being a Settlement (No. 55) or Will or Transfer (No. 59). | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the value of the property. |
| <i>Hiring Agreement</i> or agreement for service. See Agreement (No. 5). | |
| 32. <i>Indemnity Bond.</i> | The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 54) for the same amount. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Indemnity bonds given to the Railway Administration by consignees (when the Railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of consignments of fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bread, meat, ice, and other perishable articles. | |
| <i>Inspectorship-Deed.</i> See Composition Deed (No. 21). | |
| <i>Insurance.</i> See Policy of Insurance (No. 44). | |
| 33. <i>Lease</i> , including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let:— | |
| (a) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered:— | |
| (i) Where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year; | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease. |
| (ii) Where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years; | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved. |
| (iii) Where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years; | Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved. |
| (iv) Where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term; | Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|---|---|
| (v) Where the lease purports to be in perpetuity; | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rent which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease. |
| (b) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved; | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance. |
| (c) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved; | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered. |
| (d) <i>Temporary occupation licence</i> : Provided that in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling. | Sh. 3. |
| 34. <i>Letter of Allotment of Shares</i> in any company or proposed company or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company. See also Certificate or other Document (No. 18). | Cts. 20. |
| 35. <i>Letter of Credit</i> , that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorises another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn. <i>Letter of Guarantee.</i> See Agreement (No. 5). | Cts. 20. |
| 36. <i>Letter of Licence</i> , that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion. | Sh. 20. |
| 37. <i>Memorandum of Association of a Company</i> :— (a) If accompanied by articles of association under the law in force in the Colony relating to companies. (b) If not so accompanied. | Sh. 30. Sh. 80. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under the law in force in the Colony relating to companies. | |
| 38. <i>Mortgage-Deed.</i> Not being a Security Bond (No. 54):— | |
| (a) Where the amount secured | but does not exceed |
| — | exceed |
| £10 | £10 |
| £20 | £20 |
| £30 | £30 |
| £40 | £40 |
| £50 | £50 |
| £60 | £60 |
| £70 | £70 |
| £80 | £80 |
| £90 | £90 |
| £100 | £100 |
| and for every £50 or part thereof in excess of £100. | Sh. 2.50. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|---|--|
| (b) When a collateral or auxiliary or additional substituted security, or by way of further assurance for (other than an equitable mortgage), the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped: | Sh. 2. |
| For every sum of £100 or part thereof secured. | Sh. 20. |
| (c) Memorandum of equitable mortgage or lien by deposit of documents as prescribed under the Crown Lands Ordinance or the Registration of Titles Ordinance or any ordinance amending or in substitution for such ordinances, or either of them. | Provided that where the memorandum is accompanied by a properly stamped mortgage-deed the duty chargeable upon the memorandum shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the mortgage-deed. |
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| (a) Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange. | Sh. 2. |
| (b) Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods, if unattested, and special contract pawn ticket exempted under the Pawnbrokers Ordinance, 1913. | |
| 39. Notarial Act, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation certificate or entry not being a Protest (No. 47) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as Notary Public. | |
| 40. Note or Memorandum, sent by a broker or agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal:— | |
| (a) Of any goods of the amount or value of £2 or over; | Cts. 20. |
| (b) Of any stock or marketable security of the value of:— | |
| (i) Less than £150. | Cts. 20. |
| (ii) £150 or upwards. | Sh. 1. |
| 41. Note of Protest by the Master of a Ship. See also Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 48). | Sh. 1. |
| Order for the Payment of Money. See Bill of Exchange (No. 11). | |
| 42. Partition Instrument of (as defined by section 2 (15)). | Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property. |
| NB—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated: | |
| Provided that:— | |
| (a) When an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than one shilling; | |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| (b) Where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid in respect of the first instrument but shall not be less than one shilling. | | |
| 43. Partnership:— | | |
| A.—Instrument of:— | | |
| (a) Where the capital of the partnership does not exceed £50; | Sh. 5. | |
| (b) In any other case. | Sh. 20 | |
| B.—Dissolution of. | | |
| <i>Explanation.</i> —This does not include an assignment by a partner of his share and interest in the firm in consideration of a payment or his release from liabilities of the firm, or both, by his co-partners. This is dutiable as a Conveyance (No. 22). | | |
| <i>Pawn or Pledge.</i> See Mortgage (No. 38). | | |
| 44. Policy of Insurance:— | | |
| A.—Sea Insurance (see section 8). | | |
| | <i>If drawn singly</i> | <i>If drawn in duplicate for each part.</i> |
| (1) For or upon any voyage:— | | |
| (i) Where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy. | Cts. 20 | Cts. 10. |
| (ii) In any other case, in respect of every full sum of one hundred and fifty pounds and also any fractional part of one hundred and fifty pounds insured by the policy. | Cts. 20 | Cts. 10. |
| (2) For time:— | | |
| In respect of every full sum of one hundred pounds and also any fractional part of one hundred pounds insured by the policy: | | |
| (i) Where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months; | Cts. 20 | Cts. 10 |
| (ii) Where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months. | Cts. 50 | Cts. 25. |
| B.—Fire Insurance:— | | |
| (1) In respect of an original policy:— | | |
| (i) When the sum insured does not exceed £500; | Sh. 1. | |
| (ii) In any other case; | Sh. 2. | |
| (2) In respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy. | | |
| | | One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under (No. 50). |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|---|---|
| C.—Policy or insurance against accident and policy of insurance for any payment agreed to be made during the sickness of any person, or his incapacity from personal injury, or by way of indemnity against loss or damage of or to any property: | |
| (a) Against railway accident valid for a single journey only; | Cts. 20. |
| (b) In any other case, for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness. | Cts. 20 for every £100 for part thereof but not exceeding Sh. 2. |
| D.—Life insurance or other insurance not specifically provided for (except such a re-insurance as is described in Division E of this article):— | |
| For every sum insured not exceeding £100 and also for every £100 or part thereof insured in excess of £100. | Cts. 50. |
| E.—Re-insurance by an insurance company, which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of fire-insurance, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby. | One quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than Cts. 20 nor more than Sh. 2. |
| F.—Plate Glass Insurance:— | |
| (i) In respect of an original policy; | Cts. 50. |
| (ii) In respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy. | One half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any chargeable under (No. 50). |
| GENERAL EXEMPTION. | |
| Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance. | |
| Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned. | |
| 45. <i>Power-of-Attorney</i> (as defined by section 2 (22)) not being a Proxy (No. 49):— | |
| (a) When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents; | Sh. 1. |
| (b) When authorising one person or more to act in a transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a); | Sh. 2. |
| (c) When authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally; | Sh. 10. |
| (d) When authorising more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally; | Sh. 20. |
| (e) When for valuable consideration and authorising the attorney to sell any immovable property; | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration. |
| (f) In any other case; | Sh. 2 for each person authorised. |
| (g) Revocation of. | Sh. 1. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|---|--|
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| (a) Power of Attorney exempted under section 23 of the East Africa Post Office Savings Bank Ordinance, 1909, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same. | |
| (b) Authorisation on a bank permitting one or more persons to conduct ordinary banking business on account of another or others, or a resolution whereby an incorporated company or other body corporate authorises its Director or Directors, servant or servants, similarly to conduct such business. | |
| <i>Explanation.</i> —For the purposes of this article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person. | |
| 46. <i>Promissory Note</i> (as defined by section 2 (23)). | The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be. |
| 47. <i>Protest of Bill or Note</i> , that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note. | Sh. 2. |
| 48. <i>Protest by the Master of a Ship</i> , that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. | Sh. 2. |
| See also Note of Protest by the Master of a Ship (No. 41). | |
| 49. <i>Proxy</i> empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution. | Cts. 20. |
| N.B.—A proxy giving power to demand a poll and vote thereat is dutiable as a Power of Attorney (No. 45). | |
| 50. <i>Receipt</i> (as defined by section 2 (24)) for any money or other property of the amount or value of £2 or over. | Cts. 10. |
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| <i>Receipts</i> :— | |
| (a) Endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under the proviso to section 4 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured; | |
| (b) For any payment of money without consideration; | |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|--|
| <p>(c) Given by any seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army Pay Office of the United Kingdom.</p> <p>(d) Given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of a banker, to be accounted for;</p> <p>Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by, the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;</p> <p>Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p> <p>(e) Exempted under section 23 of the East Africa Post Office Savings Bank Ordinance, 1909, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;</p> <p>(f) given by the Kenya and Uganda Railway Administration for fares for conveyance of passengers or goods or both or animals, and to the said Administration for refunds of over-charges made in respect of such fares.</p> <p>See also Policy of Insurance (No. 44-B., (2)).</p> | |
| <p>51. <i>Reconveyance of Mortgaged Property</i> :—</p> <p>(a) If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed £200;</p> <p>(b) If it exceeds £200 but does not exceed £750;</p> <p>(c) In any other case.</p> | <p>Sh. 2.</p> <p>Sh. 10.</p> <p>Sh. 30.</p> |
| <p>52. <i>Release</i>, that is to say, any instrument not being such release as is provided for by section 25 whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property :—</p> <p>(a) If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed £100;</p> <p>(b) In any other case.</p> | <p>Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for such amount or value.</p> <p>Sh. 20.</p> |
| <p>53. <i>Respondentia Bond</i>, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.</p> <p>Revocation of any trust or settlement: See Settlement (No. 55); Trust (No. 61).</p> | <p>The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 38) for the amount of the loan secured.</p> |
| <p>54. <i>Security Bond or Mortgage-Deed</i> executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract :—</p> <p>(a) When the amount secured does not exceed £100;</p> <p>(b) In any other case.</p> | <p>Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for the amount secured.</p> <p>Sh. 10.</p> |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|---|
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| <p>Bond or other instrument, when executed :—</p> <p>(a) By any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;</p> <p>(b) Executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.</p> | |
| <p>55. <i>Settlement</i> :—</p> <p>A.—Instrument of (including a deed of dower).</p> <p>Provided that where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the duty paid on such agreement but shall not be less than one shilling.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EXEMPTION.</p> <p>Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Mohammedans.</p> <p>B.—Revocation of.</p> <p>See also Trust (No. 61).</p> | <p>Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled.</p> <p>Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding £1.</p> <p>Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.</p> |
| <p>56. <i>Share Warrants</i> to bearer issued under the law in force in the Colony relating to companies.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EXEMPTION.</p> <p>Share warrant when issued by a company under the law in force in the Colony relating to companies, to have effect only upon payment as a composition for that duty of :—</p> <p>(a) Three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or</p> <p>(b) If any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.</p> <p><i>Scrp.</i> See (No. 18).</p> | |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|---|
| 57. <i>Shipping Order</i> for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel. | Cts. 20. |
| 58. <i>Surrender of Lease</i> :— | |
| (1) Without consideration :— | |
| (a) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed £1 | The duty with which such lease is chargeable. |
| (b) In any other case. | Sh. 20. |
| (2) With consideration. | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for the amount of the consideration in addition to the duty chargeable under sub-section 1 (a) or (b) of this Article. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty. | |
| <i>Temporary Occupation Licence.</i> See Lease (No. 33). | |
| 59. <i>Transfer</i> :— | |
| (a) Of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate, or | |
| (b) Of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not :— | |
| (i) Without consideration. | Sh. 10. |
| (ii) In any other case. | The same duty as a Mortgage (No. 38) on the amount or value of the consideration. |
| <i>Transfer</i> (whether with or without consideration) :— | |
| (c) Of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance :— | |
| (i) If the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed ten shillings; | The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable. |
| (ii) In any other case. | Sh. 10. |
| (d) Of any trust property from one trustee to another or from trustee to a beneficiary. | Sh. 10. |
| (e) Of any property under the Public Trustee's Ordinance, 1925, or any ordinance amending or in substitution for the same to a trustee, heir or beneficiary. | Sh. 10. |

| Description of Instrument. | Proper Stamp Duty. |
|--|--|
| EXEMPTIONS. | |
| <i>Transfers by endorsement</i> :— | |
| (i) Of a bill of exchange, cheque, or promissory note; | |
| (ii) Of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document or title to goods. | |
| (iii) Of a policy of insurance. | |
| 60. <i>Transfer of Lease</i> by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease :— | |
| (a) Without consideration; | Sh. 10. |
| (b) With consideration. | The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 22) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer but not less than Sh. 10. |
| 61. <i>Trust</i> :— | |
| A.—Declaration of—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a will. | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding Sh. 30. |
| B.—Revocation of—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a will. | Twice the duty on a Mortgage (No. 38) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding Sh. 20. |
| See also Settlement (No. 55). | |
| <i>Valuation.</i> See Appraisalment (No. 7). | |
| 62. <i>Warrant of Goods</i> , that is to say any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be. | Cts. 50 |
| 63. <i>Any instrument</i> (if attested) not otherwise provided for. | Sh. 10. |
| EXEMPTION. | |
| Wills, codicils of wills or other testamentary instruments. | |

REGISTRATION OF TITLES.

Authority:

O.G. 711/13.

The Land Titles Ordinance, and all ordinances amending or substituted do not apply to lands comprised in any certificate of title (other than a certificate of interest) coming under Registration of Titles Ordinance (Chapter 142 of the Revised Edition).

Fees levied under the Registration of Titles Ordinance.

1. On making application to bring land under the operation of the Ordinance:—

(a) When the applicant is the original grantee from the Crown or the person to whom a certificate of title has been issued under the Land Titles Ordinance (Chapter 143 of the Revised Edition), and subsequent amendments thereto and no transaction affecting the land has been registered? No fee.

(b) When the title is of any other description:—

| | Sh. |
|---|---------|
| When the value of land does not exceed £225 | ... 20 |
| When it exceeds £225 but does not exceed £450 | ... 40 |
| When it exceeds £450 but does not exceed £675 | ... 60 |
| When it exceeds £675 but does not exceed £900 | ... 80 |
| When it exceeds £900 but does not exceed £1,125 | ... 100 |
| When it exceeds £1,125 but does not exceed £1,500 | ... 120 |
| And for every additional £1,500 or fractional part of £1,500 | ... 10 |
| 2. For the registration of every grant, lease or certificate of title except on an original certificate of title registered under the Land Titles Ordinance | ... 20 |
| 3. Registering transfer or charge | ... 10 |
| 4. Registering transfer or discharge of charge | ... 10 |
| 5. Registering surrender of lease | ... 10 |
| 6. Registering certificate of representation | ... 10 |
| 7. For every power of attorney | ... 10 |
| 8. For every revocation thereof | ... 6 |
| 9. Noting caveat | ... 10 |
| 10. Cancellation or withdrawal of caveat | ... 6 |
| 11. For every service of notice | ... 6 |
| 12. For every search | ... 6 |
| 13. For every general search | ... 10 |
| 14. For every instrument declaratory of trusts and for every will or other instrument deposited | ... 6 |
| 15. For registering recovery by proceeding in law, or re-entry by lessor | ... 6 |
| 16. For entering notice writ or order of the Court | ... 6 |
| 17. Taking declaration in case of lost grant of other instrument or where production of duplicate is dispensed with | ... 20 |
| 18. Taking affidavit or statutory declaration | ... 10 |
| 19. For certified copy, for every folio of 100 words each | ... 3 |
| 20. When any instrument purports to deal with land included in more than one grant or certificate for each registration memorial after the first | ... 3 |
| 21. Inspection of record book | ... 2 |

Application of the Ordinance.

O.G. 168/23.

Came into force in the Coast Province 1st November, 1920.

PERPETUAL SUCCESSION TO LAND.

Sh. Authority:
O.G. 568/23

Application for a certificate of incorporation under the Land Perpetual Succession to Land Ordinance No. 12 of 1923

For every such certificate

... 15

... 15

LAND REGISTRATION COURT.

Land Titles Ordinance.

O.G. 513/16

The following shall be registered free in the Register of Crown Lands:—

(a) Certificates of Titles granted by the Land Registration Court to persons claiming under a conveyance lease or licence issued under the East Africa Land Regulations, 1897, Crown Lands Ordinance 1902 and 1915, to be a proprietor or to have any interest in immovable property.

(b) Certificate of interests granted by the Land Registration Court in respect of land held under conveyance lease or licence from the Crown other than a title in respect of such conveyance lease or licence.

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS UNDER LAND TITLES ORDINANCE RULES UNDER NO. 11 OF 1910.

O.G. 119/15

Sh.

The following fees shall be levied:—

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. On the registration of any document referring to immovable property, not otherwise charged, the registration of which in compulsory | 14 |
| Provided that where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than Sh. 2,000 | 6 |
| 2. On the registration of a judgment, decree or order of a Court, other than a certificate of sale, and not otherwise charged | 6 |
| 3. On the registration of a will, letters of administration or order of a Court appointing a Wasi or declaring that an estate shall be administered by the Court | 6 |
| 4. On the registration of a document transmitted to the Registrar under Section 13, subsection (1) (b) of the Ordinance | 10 |
| 5. On searches:— | |
| (a) In respect of each holding or plan | 2 |
| (b) For general search—Sh. 10 for each year searched, not exceeding Sh. 100. | |
| 6. For the translation of a document not written in English, — Arabic or Kiswahili:— | |
| (a) For the first 400 words or part thereof | 16 |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof | 8 |
| 7. On the registration of any document affecting more holdings than one situate in the area of one Registrar, in addition to the fee otherwise prescribed and, in respect of each additional holding affected | 6 |
| 8. On lodging a caveat under Section 21 of the Ordinance | 20 |
| 9. For copies of documents:— | |
| Certified: | |
| (a) For first 100 words or part thereof | 4 |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof | 2 |
| Uncertified: | |
| (a) For first 100 words or part thereof | 2 |
| (b) For every further 100 words or part thereof | 1 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10. For copies of plans :— | Sh. |
| (a) Certified : Sh. 24 or such sum as the Registrar may direct. | |
| (b) Uncertified : Sh. 12 or such sum as the Registrar may direct. | |
| 11. In respect of every affidavit accepted by the Principal Registrar under Section 17 | 6 |
| 12. For the Principal Registrar or any Registrar attending at any place beyond the Registration Office, Sh. 10, and in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred. | |
| 13. On appeal to the Principal Registrar from an order refusing to register a document | 10 |
| Provided that such fee shall be refunded if the Principal Registrar or the High Court shall order the document to be registered unconditionally. | |
| Custody by the Recorder of Titles of Certificate of Ownership relating to Land on Mombasa Island only. | |
| Authority : O.G. 830/24. | |
| A fee of two shillings per certificate per month or part of a month shall be charged for the custody by the Recorder of Titles of Certificates of Ownership which are ready for delivery on that date or thereafter : Provided that the Recorder of Titles at his discretion shall have power to remit the whole or any portion of such fee in cases where it is shown to his satisfaction that good and sufficient reason exists for such remission or partial remission. | |
| The fee prescribed in Rule No. 2 <i>supra</i> shall be in addition to, and not in substitution of other fees payable on such certificates as prescribed under the Ordinance its Rules and Amendments. | |
| Applications under Land Titles Ordinance on the Island of Lamu | 1 |
| The Recorder of Titles has power to remit at his discretion. Applications in respect of Mosque and Wakf properties exempt. | |
| Applications under section 15 of Land Titles Ordinance | 2 |
| For each application the Recorder of Titles has power to remit. | |
| L. of K. 1678 The Recorder of Titles "Register Book" Fees, schedule 2, Certificate of Ownership :— | |
| A fee at the rate of 2 per cent. on the value of the land in respect of which the certificate is granted : | |
| Provided that no land shall be assessed for the purpose of such fee at a higher rate than £150 per acre or at a lower rate than £1 per acre, and that in no case shall a fee of less than Sh. 10 be payable. Provided further that no such fee shall be required for a certificate of ownership in respect of land granted by or on behalf of the Crown. | |
| Certificate of interest | 2 |
| Certificate of mortgage | 2 |
| For a certificate issued to replace one lost, mislaid or destroyed, irrespective of value | 20 |
| For a secondary certificate, irrespective of value | 10 |
| For a certified copy of a certificate of title :— | |
| When such certificate has no memorandum of mortgage, lease, encumbrance or other rights noted thereon, irrespective of value | 10 |
| When such certificate of title has such memorandum | 10 |
| With an additional Sh. 1 in respect of each item noted in such memorandum. | |
| On search or inspection :— | |
| For a specified instrument | 4 |
| For general search | 10 |

LAND REGISTRATION COURT.

| | | |
|---|----------|--------------|
| | Sh. Cts. | |
| (1) On reference to the Archives | 4 00 | |
| For certified copy of any document in the Archives :— | | |
| (a) For first folio of 100 words | 4 00 | Authority : |
| (b) For each subsequent folio | 2 00 | O.G. 267/12. |
| (2) For uncertified copy of any document in the Archives :— | | |
| (a) For first four folios or part thereof | 2 00 | |
| (b) For each subsequent folio | 0 50 | |
| (3) For an official certified translation of any document :— | | |
| (a) For first folio | 16 00 | |
| (b) For each subsequent folio | 8 00 | |
| (c) For certifying translation tendered by a party :— | | |
| For first folio | 8 00 | |
| For each subsequent folio or part thereof | 4 00 | |
| (4) Reference to Archives :— | | |
| Inspection of files of pending cases may at the discretion of Recorder of Titles be granted free to parties directly interested subject to this exception | 4 00 | |
| (5) For copies of plans :— | | |
| (a) Certified : Sh. 24 or such sum as the Recorder of Titles may direct. | | |
| (b) Uncertified : Sh. 12 or such sum as the Recorder of Titles may direct. | | |

LAND REGISTRATION COURT.

O.G. 223/22

| | |
|--|-----|
| | Sh. |
| 1. On every summons, motion, application, or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) | 10 |
| 2. On filing an affidavit in support of above | 4 |
| 3. On every order made thereon | 4 |
| 4. On every decree or order | 5 |
| 5. For service of petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order or other documents on a party, witness, assessors, or other person under any branch whatever of the jurisdiction :— | |
| (a) Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same | 2 |
| (b) Beyond that distance : Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Sh. 4. | |
| 6. On every warrant of attachment or sale of property :— | |
| (a) Court fee on order of attachment where the property attached does not exceed Sh. 1,500 | 5 |
| Where the property attached exceeds Sh. 1,500 | 10 |
| (b) Brokers fee on attachment of movable property :— | |
| Where the property attached does not exceed Sh. 400 | 20 |
| Thereafter 5 per cent. on value of such property, to include keeping possession for 15 days ; for keeping possession each day after the first 15 days $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. not exceeding Sh. 10 per diem. | |
| Brokers fees on attachment of immovable property :— | |
| Where property attached (within a township) does not exceed Sh. 1,500 | 15 |
| Where property attached exceeds Sh. 1,500 | 30 |
| (c) Brokers fee on sale of attached property :— | |
| In addition to the foregoing such fee as may be provided in the Government scale for sales by official brokers for the time being in force to be reckoned on the amount to be levied less costs of levy. | |

(d) In the event of a sale not realising the sum to be levied, the above fee shall be calculated on the sum actually realised less costs of levy.

NOTE.—Where a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before, or at the time of, or within half-an-hour after attaching the property, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time, he shall not be entitled to charge possession fees.

Authority:
O.G. 582/21.

The fee payable upon the production of a certificate or Registration shall be Sh. 20

The scale of fees usually payable in the High Court shall apply to all subsequent acts, applications or proceedings.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS

RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

Europeans.

O.G. 426/27

Where the actual salary exceeds the amount shown in Column 1, but does not exceed the corresponding amount in Column 2, the annual contribution to be the corresponding amount in Column 3.

| Column 1. | Column 2. | Column 3. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| £ | £ | £ |
| — | 275 | 12 |
| 275 | 300 | 15 |
| 300 | 400 | 18 |
| 400 | 500 | 24 |
| 500 | 600 | 30 |
| 600 | 720 | 36 |
| 720 | 840 | 42 |
| 840 | 920 | 48 |
| 920 | 1,100 | 54 |
| 1,100 | 1,200 | 60 |
| 1,200 | 1,300 | 65 |

and so on the annual contribution increasing by £5 for every £100, subject to a maximum compulsory contribution of £60 per annum.

Asiatics.

O.G. 1436/27

Contributions to be made at the rate of 4 per cent. of the contributor's annual salary.

O.G. 1130/28

TOWNSHIPS—GENERAL.

POWER TO LEVY RATES.

Where assessed upon acreage of land not to exceed Sh. 50 per annum per acre

Where assessed upon value of property:—

(a) Rateable value of property not to exceed 75 per cent. of gross annual value.

(b) Total sum to be raised not to exceed 10 per cent. of its rateable value.

(Brought into force retrospectively as from 25th March, 1922.)

DOG LICENCE.

O.G. 216/06

Renewable yearly on the 1st of January ... 10 00

NOTE.—The Rules under which the fee for a dog licence was laid down were applied at the time of publication to every Township to which Rule 184 of the Townships Rules, 1904 (O.G. 1904, page 184) had been applied, namely Townships then proclaimed under the Townships Ordinance, 1903, save where other provision was made (O.G. 1903, page 216), that is to say Kisumu, Lamu,

Sh.

20

Sh. Cts.

10 00

Sh. Cts.

Malindi, Mamburi, Mombasa, Nairobi, Rabai, Takaungu, Vanga, Witu (O.G. 1903, page 320). Subsequently this Rule was applied to Kisii, Kapsabit, Kapumo and Mumias (O.G. 1909, page 465), Kericho (O.G. 1910, page 101), Kapiet (O.G. 1910, page 409), Kipini, Siyu, Faza, Kianga, Mkonumbi, Wangeh (O.G. 1910, page 520), Muhoroni (O.G. 1912, page 493), Narok Mara Ngong (O.G. 1916, page 73).

The same fee has been applied to Naivasha and Nakuru under their own Rules (O.G. 1910, page 518), Eldoret (O.G. 1912, page 929), Machakos (O.G. 573/24), and Loitokitok (O.G. 403/22).

CONSERVANCY FEE.

For every receptacle ordered by the Medical Officer of Health, per mensem ... 6 00

Provided that the Governor may order in the case of any Township specified in the order that the said fee shall be any sum not exceeding Sh. 12 per mensem.

LICENCE TO MANUFACTURE ICE OR AERATED WATER.

Per annum ... 30 00 O.G. 391/10

This licence expires on the 31st of December. Rebate for annual permit.

It shall be lawful for the Collector to make a proportionate reduction from the fees due for any annual permit or licence issued after the 31st of March, 30th of June or 30th of September, at the rate of one quarter of such fee for every three months already elapsed.

O.G. 171/04

REGISTER OF CHARGES TO REGULATE THE MAKING OF PRIVATE STREETS IN TOWNSHIPS, ORDINANCE NO. 9 OF 1921.

O.G. 679/24.

Inspection charges in respect of each search, not exceeding Sh. 2.

BUILDING FEES.

O.G. 304/24

For alteration to mud huts (not included in definition of new buildings) ... 1 00

For new huts ... 5 00

For new permanent buildings of the domestic class (i.e., dwelling houses, offices, shops, stores, or combination of above) for every thousand cubic feet with a minimum charge of Sh. 100 ... 1 00

For new permanent buildings of the warehouse class or public buildings or for religious or educational purposes, for every thousand cubic feet ... 6 50

For alterations affecting the structure of the walls or roofs of permanent buildings ... 10 00

No permit for addition or extension to be less than Sh. 10.

The Resident Commissioner has power to remit fees.

TRADING LICENCES.

O.G. 585/19.

Townships Trading Centres (where stock does not exceed Sh. 3,000 in value), per annum ... 30 00

Elsewhere (where stock does not exceed Sh. 3,000 in value), per annum ... 10 00

(L.O. has discretionary powers to remit all or part interests of trade.)

But if the value of stock has exceeded Sh. 3,000 during previous year if ascertainable, or during current year, if not, per annum ... 300 00

Authority:
O.G. 441/08.
O.G. 220/19.

(d) In the event of a sale not realising the sum to be levied, the above fee shall be calculated on the sum actually realised less costs of levy.

NOTE.—Where a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before, or at the time of, or within half-an-hour after attaching the property, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses at that time, he shall not be entitled to charge possession fees.

Authority :
O.G. 592/21.

The fee payable upon the production of a certificate or Registration shall be Sh. 20

The scale of fees usually payable in the High Court shall apply to all subsequent acts, applications or proceedings.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS

RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

Europeans.

O.G. 426/27

Where the actual salary exceeds the amount shown in Column 1, but does not exceed the corresponding amount in Column 2, the annual contribution to be the corresponding amount in Column 3.

| Column 1. | Column 2. | Column 3. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| £ | £ | £ |
| — | 275 | 12 |
| 275 | 300 | 15 |
| 300 | 400 | 18 |
| 400 | 500 | 24 |
| 500 | 600 | 30 |
| 600 | 720 | 36 |
| 720 | 840 | 42 |
| 840 | 920 | 48 |
| 920 | 1,100 | 54 |
| 1,100 | 1,200 | 60 |
| 1,200 | 1,300 | 65 |

and so on, the annual contribution increasing by £5 for every £100, subject to a maximum compulsory contribution of £60 per annum.

Asiatics.

O.G. 1436/37

Contributions to be made at the rate of 4 per cent. of the contributor's annual salary.

O.G. 1130/26

TOWNSHIPS—GENERAL.

POWER TO LEVY RATES.

Sh. Cts.

Where assessed upon acreage of land not to exceed Sh. 50 per annum per acre

Where assessed upon value of property :—

(a) Rateable value of property not to exceed 75 per cent. of gross annual value.

(b) Total sum to be raised not to exceed 10 per cent. of its rateable value.

(Brought into force retrospectively as from 25th March, 1922.)

DOG LICENCE.

O.G. 216/06

Renewable yearly on the 1st of January 10 00

NOTE.—The Rules under which the fee for a dog licence was laid down were applied at the time of publication to every Township to which Rule 184 of the Townships Rules, 1904 (O.G. 1904, page 184) had been applied, namely Townships then proclaimed under the Townships Ordinance, 1903, save where other provision was made (O.G. 1906, page 216), that is to say Kisumu, Lamu,

Sh. Cts.

Malindi, Mambur, Mombasa, Nairobi, Rabai, Takaungu, Vanga, Witu (O.G. 1903, page 320). Subsequently this Rule was applied to Kisii, Kapsabit, Kaptumo and Mumias (O.G. 1909, page 465), Kericho (O.G. 1910, page 101), Kapiet (O.G. 1910, page 409), Kipini, Siyu, Faza, Kianga, Mkonumbi, Wangeh (O.G. 1910, page 520), Muhoroni (O.G. 1912, page 493), Narok Mara Ngong (O.G. 1916, page 73).

The same fee has been applied to Naivasha and Nakuru under their own Rules (O.G. 1910, page 518), Eldoret (O.G. 1912, page 929), Machakos (O.G. 573/24), and Loitokitok (O.G. 403/22).

CONSERVANCY FEE.

For every receptacle ordered by the Medical Officer of Health, per mensem 6 00

Provided that the Governor may order in the case of any Township specified in the order that the said fee shall be any sum not exceeding Sh. 12 per mensem.

LICENCE TO MANUFACTURE ICE OR ABBATED WATER.

Per annum 30 00 O.G. 391/10

This licence expires on the 31st of December. Rebate for annual permit.

It shall be lawful for the Collector to make a proportionate reduction from the fees due for any annual permit or licence issued after the 31st of March, 30th of June or 30th of September, at the rate of one quarter of such fee for every three months already elapsed.

Authority :
O.G. 441/08.
O.G. 220/19.

O.G. 171/04

REGISTER OF CHARGES TO REGULATE THE MAKING OF PRIVATE STREETS IN TOWNSHIPS, ORDINANCE NO. 9 OF 1924.

Inspection charges in respect of each search, not exceeding Sh. 2.

O.G. 679/24.

BUILDING FEES.

O.G. 304/24

For alteration to mud huts (not included in definition of new buildings) 1 00

For new huts 5 00

For new permanent buildings of the domestic class (i.e., dwelling houses, offices, shops, stores, or combination of above) for every thousand cubic feet with a minimum charge of Sh. 100 1 00

For new permanent buildings of the warehouse class or public buildings or for religious or educational purposes, for every thousand cubic feet 0 50

For alterations affecting the structure of the walls or roofs of permanent buildings 10 00

No permit for addition or extension to be less than Sh. 10.

The Resident Commissioner has power to remit fees.

TRADING LICENCES.

O.G. 585/19.

Townships Trading Centres (where stock does not exceed Sh. 3,000 in value), per annum 30 00

Elsewhere (where stock does not exceed Sh. 3,000 in value), per annum 10 00

(L.O. has discretionary powers to remit all or part interests of trade.)

But if the value of stock has exceeded Sh. 3,000 during previous year if ascertainable, or during current year, if not, per annum 300 00

FOR HALF-YEARLY LICENCES—HALF THE ABOVE FEES.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| Commercial travellers (valid for one year from date of issue) | 300 00 |
| Hawkers, per mensem | 10 00 |
| Transfer of Trading Licence | 10 00 |
| Duplicate Licence | 4 00 |

MOMBASA TOWNSHIP.

In the Township of Mombasa, the Municipal Board collects ordinary fees, royalties, etc., except those that are payable to Government Revenue under Fees and Royalties, Miscellaneous Licences and Fees, Brokers and Townships General which please see under separate headings.

Authority
O.G. 1153/17

MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.

Rate of Charges.

His Excellency the Governor has approved of the following charges to be made for water delivered from the Mombasa Water Supply:—

General Charge.

(1) To the general public at private standpipes or other water installations in houses or compounds Sh. 3 per 1,000 gallons. The supply in each case to be measured by meter.

(Includes Kenya and Uganda Railway officials of 1st grade.—S. 14198/86 of 22nd December, 1917).

Rent of Meter.

(2) For the hire of a meter on any service pipe of less than 1½ inch. in diameter, a monthly charge of Sh. 1.

The rent for meters of larger size shall be a matter for special quotation by the Water Authority in each particular case.

Minimum Charge.

(3) For supply to any standpipe or installation there shall be made a minimum monthly charge of Sh. 5 in addition to the sum payable for rent of meter.

Reduced Rate for Large Supplier.

(4) Where the average daily delivery through one meter to one consumer exceeds 30,000 gallons throughout the month, the charge made for such month shall be at the rate of Sh. 2.50 per 1,000 gallons.

Rate at the Public Kiosks.

(5) The charge for water supplied at the public kiosks shall be Cts. 2 for a single delivery into any vessel or container of a capacity not exceeding four gallons.

Charge to Public Bodies.

(6) The charge to the Kenya and Uganda Railway and other Government Departments for public purposes, and to any Local Authority in the Island for Municipal purposes, shall be at the rate of Sh. 2.50 per 1,000 gallons.

(Includes Kenya and Uganda Railway officials other than 1st grade.—S. 14198/86 of 22nd December, 1917).

Shipping.

(7) The charge to shipping including dhows, at Kilindini or Mombasa shall be at the rate of Sh. 8 per 1,000 gallons. The supply to shipping shall be effected only at the standpipes established for the purpose at Kilindini and Mombasa. The re-sale of water derived from other points on the town system is prohibited.

Drinking Fountains.

(8) All free public drinking fountains abolished.

MAJI YA CHUMVI.—Declared Trading Centre.

Authority
O.G. 387/25

RABAI AND MAZERAS TOWNSHIPS, AND MARIAKANI TRADING CENTRE.

(For Rabai and Mazaras only).

SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.

O.G. 710/13.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered | 50 |

MARKET FEES.

| | |
|--|----|
| For each stand in the market, per diem | 06 |
|--|----|

SALE OF LIVE-STOCK.

| | |
|--|------|
| On transfer of each head of cattle | 2 00 |
| On transfer of each sheep or goat | 50 |

POUNDS FEES.

| | |
|--|------|
| For each camel, cow, ox or donkey, for first day or part of day | 2 00 |
| For each camel, cow, ox or donkey, for each succeeding day or part | 1 00 |
| For each sheep or goat per day or part of day | 50 |

PERMITS.

| | |
|---|-------|
| Ngoma (except ya pepo) permit | 2 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo permit | 4 00 |
| Building (applicable only to Mazaras township) | 2 00 |
| Dog licence (Rabai Township only) 5 months of age and over, per annum | 10 00 |

O.G. 320/03.

MARKET TOLLS (Mariakani only).

| | |
|--|------|
| Each head of cattle sold | 2 00 |
| Each head of sheep or goats sold | 50 |

O.G. 723/17.

MALINDI, MAMBRUI AND TAKAUNGU TOWNSHIPS.

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| Authority: | | Sh. Cts. |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| O.G. 369/10. | Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| | Each camel slaughtered | 4 00 |
| | Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 50 |

TRADE REGISTRATION.

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------|
| O.G. 369/10. | Registration of dhobi, per annum | 4 00 |
| | Registration of hawkker, per annum | 4 00 |

POUND.

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| | Each camel, cow, ox or donkey, first day or part | 2 00 |
| | Each camel, cow, ox or donkey, each succeeding day or part | 1 00 |
| | Each sheep or goat, per day or part | 50 |

MISCELLANEOUS PERMITS.

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| | Building permit | 2 00 |
| | Ngoma permit | 2 00 |
| | Ngoma ya Pepo permit | 4 00 |
| | Permit to keep sheep or goats, per annum | 2 00 |
| | Permit for cattle sheds | 4 00 |

DOG LICENCE.

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| O.G. 320/03. | Five months of age or over, per annum | 10 00 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|

ROYALTY ON STONE QUARRIED.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| O.G. 671/15. | 100 cubic feet | 3 00 |
| | Or for every 100 stones | 1 00 |

(Malindi only).

Voluntary rate collected in Malindi to be credited to Licences.
Excise.

LEASE OF FERRY.—TARIFF OF RATES TO BE CHARGED
BY THE TENANT TAKAUNGU.

| O.G. 589/27. O.G. 1163/27. | | Sh. Cts. |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| | For each passenger | 0 06 |
| | For each load (under 60 lb.) | 0 06 |
| | For each load (60 lb. to 120 lb.) | 0 12 |
| | For each load over 120 lb. but under 180 lb. | 0 18 |
| | For each additional 60 lb. over 180 lb. | 0 06 |
| | For fowls (not exceeding six) | 0 08 |
| | Goats and sheep (each) | 0 10 |
| | Cattle and donkeys (each) | 1 00 |
| | Hamali cart | 1 00 |
| | Rickshaw (each) | 1 00 |
| | Monowheel (each) | 0 24 |
| | Pedal-cycle (each) | 0 25 |
| | Motor-cycle (each) | 0 50 |
| | Motor-cycle and sidecar | 1 00 |
| | Motor car | 2 00 |
| | For a motor lorry up to 1½ tons capacity | 2 00 |
| | For a motor lorry over 1½ tons capacity | 4 00 |
| | Heavy lorry empty | 5 00 |
| | Heavy lorry loaded or partly loaded | 7 00 |
| | Trailer lorry empty | 4 00 |
| | Trailer lorry loaded or partly loaded | 5 00 |

VOI AND TAVETA TOWNSHIPS.

(For Voi only).

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| O.G. 351/11 | | Sh. Cts. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| | Each camel slaughtered | 4 00 |
| | Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |

TRADE REGISTRATION.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Registration of dhobi, per annum | 4 00 |
| Registration of hawkker, per annum | 4 00 |

POUND.

| | |
|--|------|
| Each camel, cow, ox or donkey, first day or part | 2 00 |
| Each camel, cow, ox or donkey, each succeeding day or part | 1 00 |
| Each sheep or goat, per day or part | 0 50 |

MISCELLANEOUS PERMITS.

| | |
|--|------|
| Building permit | 2 00 |
| Ngoma permit | 2 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo permit | 4 00 |
| Permit to keep sheep or goats, per annum | 2 00 |
| Permit for cattle sheds, per annum | 4 00 |

(For Taveta only).

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |

Declared Township O.G. 1000/21.

LAMU TOWNSHIP.

PUBLIC MARKETS.

| | O.G. 319/05. |
|--|--------------|
| Per camel, slaughtering fees | 4 00 |
| Per camel, stall, per day | 6 00 |
| Per bull or cow, slaughtering fees | 2 00 |
| Per bull or cow, stall, per day | 4 50 |
| Per sheep or goat, slaughtering fees | 0 50 |
| Per sheep or goat, stall, per day | 1 00 |
| Vegetables, etc., on sale price | 4 per cent. |
| Permit for stable and cattle shed, per annum | 10 00 |
| Permit for sheep, goats and donkeys, per annum | 6 00 |
| Permit for bakeries, per annum | 4 00 |
| Permit for meat-seller or butcher, per annum | 10 00 |
| Permit for laundryman, per annum | 4 00 |
| Permit for Ngoma | 2 00 |
| Permit for Ngoma ya Pepo | 4 00 |
| Permit for Kikowa procession | 2 00 |

MISCELLANEOUS FEES.

| | |
|--|------|
| Building permit | 2 00 |
| Survey fees for building | 6 00 |
| Stamping fees for milk measures, per annum | 0 25 |
| Stamping fees for wine measures, per annum | 0 25 |
| Beach rent, 17 feet by 13 feet, per mensem | 2 00 |
| Royalty on lime, per 16 ngomas | 0 24 |
| Royalty on sand, per mtumbi | 0 12 |
| Royalty on clay, per mtumbi | 0 12 |
| Royalty on stones, per mtumbi | 0 12 |
| Boat Boy's registration, deposit (collected by Port Officer) | 1 00 |

DOG LICENCE.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 5 months of age and over, per annum | 10 00 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|

IN LAMU.

GENERAL.

Cattle Pound Fees.

| | |
|---|------|
| Horse, mule, ox, camel or donkey, first day | 2 00 |
| Horse, mule, ox, camel or donkey, each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| Goats or sheep, per day | 0 25 |

KILIFI, SHIMO-LA-TEWA (MTWAPA) AND MTONGWE FERRIES.

Authority:
O.G. 589/27.
O.G. 1163/27.

LEASE OF FERRIES—TARIFF OF FARES TO BE CHARGED BY TENANT—
FOR KILIFI, SHIMO-LA-TEWA (MTWAPA) AND MTONGWE.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| For each passenger | 0 06 |
| For each load (under 60 lb.) | 0 06 |
| For each load (60 lb. to 120 lb.) | 0 12 |
| For each load over 120 lb. but under 180 lb. | 0 18 |
| For each additional 60 lb. over 180 lb. | 0 06 |
| For fowls (not exceeding six) | 0 03 |
| Goats and sheep (each) | 0 10 |
| Cattle and donkeys (each) | 1 00 |
| Hamali cart | 1 00 |
| Rickshaws (each) | 1 00 |
| Monowheel (each) | 0 24 |
| Pedal-cycle (each) | 0 25 |
| Motor-cycle (each) | 0 50 |
| Motor-cycle and sidocar | 1 00 |
| Motor car | 2 00 |
| For a motor lorry up to 1½ tons capacity | 2 00 |
| For a motor lorry over 1½ tons capacity | 4 00 |
| Heavy lorry, empty | 5 00 |
| Heavy lorry loaded or partly loaded | 7 00 |
| Trailer lorry, empty | 4 00 |
| Trailer lorry loaded or partly loaded | 5 00 |

O.G. 545/12

KIPINI TOWNSHIP.

MARKET FEES.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Per camel, slaughtering fees | 4 00 |
| Per camel, stall, per day | 6 00 |
| Per bull or cow, slaughtering fees | 2 00 |
| Per bull or cow, stall, per day | 4 50 |
| Per sheep or goat, slaughtering fees | 0 50 |
| Per sheep or goat, stall, per day | 1 00 |
| Vegetables and other goods | 4 per cent. on sale price. |

O.G. 520/10

MISCELLANEOUS PERMITS.

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Ngoma permits | 2 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo permit | 4 00 |

O.G. 602/11

POUND.

| | |
|--|------|
| Sheep and goats, per day or part | 0 24 |
| Cattle, camels, donkeys, per day or part | 1 00 |

O.G. 520/10

DOG LICENCE.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 5 months of age and over, per annum | 10 00 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|

O.G. 302/22

FERRY FEES.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Adult | 0 06 |
| Load | 0 06 |
| Goat or sheep | 0 06 |
| Ox or donkey | 0 06 |
| Camel or horse | 1 00 |
| Children with adults, free. | |
| Children alone to count as adults. | |

NAIROBI, EASTLEIGH, MBAGATHI AND THIKA TOWNSHIPS.

In the township of Nairobi the Municipal Corporation collects the ordinary fees, permits, licences, royalties and registration fees except those that are payable into Government Revenue under Fees and Royalties, Miscellaneous Licences and Fees, Broker's and Townships General, which please see under separate headings.

The following fees are collected by the Resident Commissioner:—

- Hawker's Licence, per mensem: Sh. 10.
- Trading Licences.
- Motor Licences, etc.

Authority:
O.G. 585/19.
O.G. 1055/21.
O.G. 911/23.

(FOR MBAGATHI ONLY.)

Mbagathi declared Township—See O.G. 309/20 and O.G. 1055/21.

Slaughter house and inspection of meat fees are collected by the Municipal Corporation, Nairobi.

(FOR EASTLEIGH TOWNSHIP ONLY.)

Eastleigh Township declared—See O.G. 33/21.

All fees are payable into the revenue of the Resident Commissioner, Nairobi.

The following rates are payable by the owners of property in Eastleigh for the years 1926 and 1927, subject to the exemption provided for in sections 6 and 7 of the Eastleigh Assessment and Rating Rules, 1922:—

O.G. 556/26.
O.G. 309/27.

For every plot or sub-plot not exceeding one-fifth of an acre in area:—

10 per cent of the assessed nett annual value.

For every plot exceeding one-fifth of an acre in area:—

5 per cent of the assessed nett annual value.

For every building as defined in Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Rule 12 of the Eastleigh Township Rules, 1921:—

2½ per cent of the assessed nett annual value.

EASTLEIGH TOWNSHIP RULES, 1921.

The rates, fees, charges and tariffs which may from time to time be demanded in respect of any matters contained in these Rules shall be published in the Official Gazette.

O.G. 300/21.

All permits and licences shall expire on the 31st December in each year.

All permits or licences issued under these Rules, unless a contrary intention appears, shall be revocable at the discretion of the Resident Commissioner, on one month's notice of his intention to do so being given to the holder thereof and any permit or licence issued under these Rules shall be revocable without notice upon the holder thereof being found guilty of any breach of the conditions under which such permit or licence is held or a breach of any of these Rules.

It shall be lawful for the Resident Commissioner to make an appropriate reduction from the fees due for any annual permit or licence issued after March 31st, June 30th or September 30th, at the rate of one quarter of such fee for every three months already elapsed.

| FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF LODGING HOUSES. | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| For each person for whom accommodation is certified by the Medical Officer of Health as available, per annum | 6 00 |

| LICENSING OF TRADE PREMISES, per annum | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| Butchers, per month | 10 00 |
| Fishmongers, per month | 10 00 |
| Bakeries, per month | 10 00 |

KILIFI, SHIMO-LA-TEWA (MTWAPA) AND MTONGWE FERRIES.

Authority :
O.G. 589/27.
O.G. 1163/27.

LEASE OF FERRIES—TARIFF OF FARES TO BE CHARGED BY TENANT—
FOR KILIFI, SHIMO-LA-TEWA (MTWAPA) AND MTONGWE.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| For each passenger | 0 06 |
| For each load (under 60 lb.) | 0 12 |
| For each load (60 lb. to 120 lb.) | 0 18 |
| For each load over 120 lb. but under 180 lb. | 0 06 |
| For each additional 60 lb. over 180 lb. | 0 03 |
| For fowls (not exceeding six) | 0 10 |
| Goats and sheep (each) | 1 00 |
| Cattle and donkeys (each) | 1 00 |
| Hamali cart | 1 00 |
| Rickshaws (each) | 0 24 |
| Monowheel (each) | 0 25 |
| Pedal-cycle (each) | 0 50 |
| Motor-cycle (each) | 1 00 |
| Motor-cycle and sidecar | 2 00 |
| Motor car | 2 00 |
| For a motor lorry up to 1½ tons capacity | 4 00 |
| For a motor lorry over 1½ tons capacity | 5 00 |
| Heavy lorry, empty | 7 00 |
| Heavy lorry loaded or partly loaded | 4 00 |
| Trailer lorry, empty | 5 00 |
| Trailer lorry loaded or partly loaded | 5 00 |

KIPINI TOWNSHIP.

MARKET FEES.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Per camel, slaughtering fees | 4 00 |
| Per camel, stall, per day | 6 00 |
| Per bull or cow, slaughtering fees | 2 00 |
| Per bull or cow, stall, per day | 4 50 |
| Per sheep or goat, slaughtering fees | 0 50 |
| Per sheep or goat, stall, per day | 1 00 |
| Vegetables and other goods | 4 per cent. on sale price. |

O.G. 545/12

MISCELLANEOUS PERMITS.

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Ngoma permits | 2 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo permit | 4 00 |

O.G. 520/10

POUND.

| | |
|--|------|
| Sheep and goats, per day or part | 0 24 |
| Cattle, camels, donkey per day or part | 1 00 |

O.G. 602/11

DOG LICENCE.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 5 months of age and over, per annum | 10 00 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|

O.G. 520/10

FERRY FEES.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Adult | 0 06 |
| Load | 0 06 |
| Goat or sheep | 0 06 |
| Ox or donkey | 0 06 |
| Camel or horse | 1 00 |
| Children with adults, free. | |
| Children alone to count as adults. | |

O.G. 302/22

NAIROBI, EASTLEIGH, MBAGATHI AND THIKA TOWNSHIPS.

In the township of Nairobi the Municipal Corporation collects the ordinary fees, permits, licences, royalties and registration fees except those that are payable into Government Revenue under Fees and Royalties, Miscellaneous Licences and Fees, Broker's and Townships General, which please see under separate headings.

The following fees are collected by the Resident Commissioner :—

| |
|--|
| Hawker's Licence, per mensem : Sh. 10. |
| Trading Licences. |
| Motor Licences, etc. |

Authority :

O.G. 585/19.
O.G. 1055/21.
O.G. 911/23.

(FOR MBAGATHI ONLY.)

Mbagathi declared Township—See O.G. 309/20 and O.G. 1055/21.

Slaughter house and inspection of meat fees are collected by the Municipal Corporation, Nairobi.

(FOR EASTLEIGH TOWNSHIP ONLY.)

Eastleigh Township declared—See O.G. 33/21.

All fees are payable into the revenue of the Resident Commissioner, Nairobi.

The following rates are payable by the owners of property in Eastleigh for the years 1926 and 1927, subject to the exemption provided for in sections 6 and 7 of the Eastleigh Assessment and Rating Rules, 1922 :—

O.G. 556/26.
O.G. 309/27.

For every plot or sub-plot not exceeding one-fifth of an acre in area :—
10 per cent of the assessed nett annual value.

For every plot exceeding one-fifth of an acre in area :—
5 per cent of the assessed nett annual value.

For every building as defined in Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Rule 12 of the Eastleigh Township Rules, 1921 :—
2½ per cent of the assessed nett annual value.

EASTLEIGH TOWNSHIP RULES, 1921.

The rates, fees, charges and tariffs which may from time to time be demanded in respect of any matters contained in these Rules shall be published in the Official Gazette.

O.G. 300/21.

All permits and licences shall expire on the 31st December in each year.

All permits or licences issued under these Rules, unless a contrary intention appears, shall be revocable at the discretion of the Resident Commissioner, on one month's notice of his intention to do so being given to the holder thereof and any permit or licence issued under these Rules shall be revocable without notice upon the holder thereof being found guilty of any breach of the conditions under which such permit or licence is held or a breach of any of these Rules.

It shall be lawful for the Resident Commissioner to make an appropriate reduction from the fees due for any annual permit or licence issued after March 31st, June 30th or September 30th, at the rate of one quarter of such fee for every three months already elapsed.

FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF LODGING HOUSES.

Sh. Cts.

| | |
|--|------|
| For each person for whom accommodation is certified by the Medical Officer of Health as available, per annum | 6 00 |
|--|------|

LICENSING OF TRADE PREMISES, per annum

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Butchers, per month | 10 00 |
| Fishmongers, per month | 10 00 |
| Bakeries, per month | 10 00 |

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| Vegetable dealers, per month | 10 00 |
| Hawkers, per month | 10 00 |
| Washing Licences—fee per month or part of a month | 4 00 |
| Upon the issue of every Dhobi's Badge or Dhobi's Employee's Badge, a deposit of | 10 00 |
| (Returnable upon the cancellation of the washing licence and the return of badge.) | |
| Laundry Licences—fee per month or part of a month:— | |
| For a laundry where the persons engaged in washing (including employer and his partners, if any) number:— | |
| (a) not more than 5 | 10 00 |
| (b) more than 5 but not more than 10 | 15 00 |
| (c) more than 10 | 20 00 |
| INDIAN AND NATIVE EATING HOUSES. | |
| For every licence issued under Rules 245 to 263 there shall be payable to the Resident Commissioner a fee of:— | |
| Per year | 100 00 |
| Per quarter | 30 00 |
| FEES FOR LICENSING OF PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT (OTHER THAN THEATRES). | |
| For registration of a building for one or more days, for each day | 30 00 |
| For registration of a building for one month | 60 00 |
| Billiards, per annum | 10 00 |
| Cycle hirers, per annum | 10 00 |
| Stray dog claimed from captivity, per day | 1 00 |
| Dog licence, per annum | 10 00 |
| REMOVAL OF CARCASSES. | |
| For sheep, goats, swine and dogs | 5 00 |
| For horses, ponies, mules, donkeys, horned cattle and other animals not specified | 10 00 |
| Slaughter House and Inspection of Meat Fees are collected by the Municipal Council, Nairobi. | |
| (FOR THIKA ONLY.) | |
| REGISTRATION. | |
| Registration of meat seller, per mensem | 4 00 |
| PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC. | |
| Per head of cattle, horses, mules or donkeys not exceeding ten, per mensem or part thereof | 0 50 |
| CAMPING GROUND FEES. | |
| Licence to pitch tent or tents on recognized camping ground, per week or part thereof | 4 00 |
| POUND FEES. | |
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, ostrich:— | |
| For the first day | 2 00 |
| For each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| For each sheep, goat, pig or other animal impounded, for each annual, per day | 0 50 |
| STABLES, CATTLE SHEDS AND PLACES FOR KEEPING SHEEP, GOATS OR SWINE. | |
| For permit to keep sheep, goats or swine per annum | 2 00 |
| For a permit for cattle shed, per annum | 4 00 |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSES. | |
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |
| PRESERVATION OF ORDER BY NIGHT. | |
| For a permit to hold an ngoma | 2 00 |

Authority:
O.G. 74/30.

| | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS. | | O.G. 1627/30. |
| Permit for eating house, per month | 4 00 | |
| Permit for lodging house, per month | 4 00 | |
| Permit for bakery, per month | 2 00 | |
| Permit for market, native stand, per month | 0 06 | |
| Dog Licence, per annum | 10 00 | |
| CEMETERY. | | |
| European grave | 20 00 | |
| Native grave | 2 00 | |
| KWALE, VANGA, GAZI, SIYU, FASA, KIUNGA, MKONUMBI AND WITU TOWNSHIPS, AND NYIKA RESERVE. (For Siyu, Faza, Kiunga, Witu and Mkonumbi only.) | | O.G. 520/10 |
| | Shs. Cts. | |
| Ngoma permit | 2 00 | |
| Ngoma ya pepo permit | 4 00 | |
| POUND. | | O.G. 602/11. |
| Sheep and goats, per day or part | 0 24 | |
| Cattle, camels and donkeys, per day or part | 1 00 | |
| DOG LICENCE. | | O.G. 520/10. |
| Five months of age and over, per annum | 10 00 | |
| (For Kwaale, Vanga and Gazi only.) | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES. | | O.G. 582/25. |
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 | |
| For each head of sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 | |
| TRADE REGISTRATION FEES. | | |
| For Registration of butcher or meat seller, per month, or part thereof | 4 00 | |
| POUND FEES. | | |
| For each ox, cow or donkey, first day | 2 00 | |
| For each ox, cow or donkey, each succeeding day | 1 00 | |
| For each sheep or other animal, per day | 0 25 | |
| (Nyika Reserve only.) | | |
| Royalty on dressed stone, per 100 cubic feet | 8 00 | O.G. 969/24 |
| Royalty on ballast, per 100 cubic feet | 4 00 | |
| MACHAKOS, KITUI AND KIBWEZI TOWNSHIPS. (Machakos and Kitui only.) | | |
| CATTLE POUND. | | |
| Each horse, mule, cow, camel, donkey or similar animal, per day | 1 00 | O.G. 261/09. |
| Each sheep, goat, pig or other animal, per day | 0 50 | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | |
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 | |
| Each goat, sheep, pig or similar animal slaughtered | 0 50 | |
| Registration of Common Lodging House and Native Eating House (per month) | 2 00 | O.G. 1530/30. |
| (Machakos only.) | | |
| DOG LICENCE. | | |
| Per annum | 10 00 | O.G. 373/24. |
| CONSERVANCY FEES. | | |
| Per latrine receptacle ordered by the District Commissioner— | | O.G. 164/28. |
| In each European or Asiatic house or shop, per month | 2 00 | |
| In quarters provided by Europeans or Asiatics for servants working in their houses or shops, per month | 1 00 | |
| In native quarters, per month | 1 00 | |

Authority:
O.G. 1058/28.

GRAZING FEES.
(Machakos Township only.)

| | Sh. Cts. |
|---|----------|
| Cattle, per head per month or part | 0 50 |
| Sheep or goats, per head per month or part | 0 25 |
| Bona fide transport oxen, Government-owned stock and stock in charge of Government (impounded stock not exempted from usual fees) | Free |
| Grazing for oxen about to be slaughtered as butcher's meat, free at discretion of the District Commissioner. | Free |

(Yatta Plains only.)

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Cattle, per head, per annum | 0 50 |
| Sheep and goats, per head, per annum | 0 15 |

CONSERVANCY FEES.
(Kitui only.)

| | |
|--|------|
| O.G. 606/19. Native Quarters— | |
| In respect of each native hut or shop if occupied by one family only (per mensem) | 1 00 |
| If occupied by more than one family, then in respect of each family (per mensem) | 1 00 |
| Indian Quarters— | |
| In respect of each Indian house or shop, if occupied by one family only (per mensem) | 2 00 |
| If occupied by more than one family, then in respect of each family (per mensem) | 2 00 |

(Kibwezi only.)

Kibwezi Township declared—O.G. 1273/25.

| | |
|--|------|
| O.G. 1530/30. Registration of Common Lodging House and Native Eating House (per month) | 2 00 |
|--|------|

O.G. 797/29.

RUIRU AND KIJABE.

SLAUGHTER HOUSES.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |

STRAY ANIMALS.

| | |
|--|------|
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, donkey or camel impounded for the first day | 2 00 |
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, donkey or camel impounded for each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| For each sheep, goat, pig or other animal impounded, per diem | 0 50 |

PRESERVATION OF ORDER BY NIGHT.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| For a permit to hold an ngoma | 2 00 |
| For a permit to hold an ngoma ya pepo | 4 00 |

STABLES, CATTLE-SHEDS AND PLACES FOR KEEPING SHEEP, GOATS OR SWINE.

| | |
|--|------|
| For a permit to keep sheep or goats, per annum | 2 00 |
| For a permit for a cattle shed, per annum | 4 00 |
| For a permit to keep swine, per annum | 2 00 |

(Kijabe only.)

| | |
|--|------|
| O.G. 1971/30. Registration of Common Lodging House and Native Eating House (per month) | 4 00 |
|--|------|

NAIVASHA, NAKURU, ELDORET, KITALE, GILGIL AND LIMURU TOWNSHIPS.

(Naivasha, Nakuru, Eldoret, Gilgil and Kitale only.)

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 | O.G. 518/10. |
| Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 | O.G. 717 |
| | | O.G. 929/12 |
| | | O.G. 583/25 |

MISCELLANEOUS LICENCES.

| | | |
|--|-------|--------------|
| Meatseller, per mensem | 4 00 | O.G. 29/22. |
| Fruit and vegetable seller, per mensem | 2 00 | O.G. 60/31. |
| Bakeries, per mensem | 2 00 | O.G. 958/21. |
| Common lodging house and native eating house, per mensem | 4 00 | |
| Hawker, per mensem | 20 00 | |
| Dhobi, per mensem | 2 00 | |
| Manufacturer of aerated water—per annum | 30 00 | |
| Dogs, per annum | 10 00 | |
| Yard for cattle auction—per annum or part thereof | 10 00 | |

LICENCE TO PITCH TENT ON RECOGNISED GROUND.

| | |
|--|------|
| Per week or part (not chargeable at Eldoret) | 1 00 |
|--|------|

THEATRE LICENCE, OR OTHER PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Per mensem | 40 00 |
| Minimum for one night | 16 00 |

MARKET.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Native stand, per day | 0 06 |
| Native stand, per Sh. 2 worth of produce | 0 06 |
| Stall, per mensem | 20 00 |

POUND.

| | | |
|---|------|--------------|
| Per horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, ostrich— | | O.G. 519/10. |
| For first day | 2 00 | O.G. 929/12. |
| For each succeeding day | 1 00 | |
| Per sheep, goat or pig, per day | 0 24 | |

MISCELLANEOUS FEES.

| | | |
|---|-------|--------------|
| Grave in European Cemetery | 20 00 | |
| Grave in Native Cemetery | 2 00 | |
| Ngoma ya pepo, per night | 4 00 | |
| Other Ngoma or dance, per night | 2 00 | |
| Vehicles, 2 wheels—(other than cycles), per annum | 15 00 | O.G. 29/22. |
| Vehicles, 4 wheels, per annum | 30 00 | O.G. 518/10. |
| Registration of cycles, per each ticket issued, per annum | 1 00 | O.G. 717/10. |
| Registration fee | 0 50 | O.G. 929/12. |
| | | O.G. 560/15. |
| | | O.G. 29/22. |
| | | O.G. 466/29. |

(Nakuru, Eldoret and Gilgil only.)

Permit to keep cattle, etc.—

| | |
|---|------|
| Cattle, maximum not to exceed 20 head, per head per month or part | 0 50 |
| Sheep and goats, per head per month or part | 0 12 |
| Pigs, per head per month or part | 0 24 |

(Naivasha and Nakuru only.)

Sanitary Fees.—

| | | |
|---|------|------------|
| Each bucket, per mensem | 4 00 | O.G. 4/07. |
| Each bucket, per mensem, for disinfectant | 1 00 | |
| Each native hut (occupied by one family) per mensem | 0 50 | |

(Naivasha only.)

Permit to keep cattle, etc.—

| | |
|---|------|
| Cattle, horses, mules, donkeys, maximum not to exceed 20 head, per head per month or part | 0 50 |
| Sheep and goats, per head per month or part | 0 12 |
| Pigs, per head per month or part | 0 24 |

| | | Sh. Cts. |
|--|---|----------|
| (Kitale only.) | | |
| Authority : O.G. 958/21. | Permit to keep cattle, etc.— | |
| | Horses, mules, camels, per head per month of part | 0 50 |
| | Cattle, maximum not to exceed 20 head, per head per month or part | 0 50 |
| | Sheep, goats and pigs, per head per month or part | 0 12 |
| (Nakuru only.) | | |
| O.G. 285/26. | Rickshaw licence :— | |
| | For public rickshaws plying for hire, each, per annum | 5 00 |
| | For private rickshaws, each, per annum | 2 00 |
| | Registration of a rickshaw boy, making a deposit for a badge | 2 00 |
| (Eldoret only.) | | |
| O.G. 929/12. | Sanitary fees, each bucket, per mensem | 6 00 |
| O.G. 391/10. | Aerated water manufacturer, licence, per annum | 30 00 |
| (Limuru only.) | | |
| | Limuru declared Township—See O.G. 27/24. | |
| O.G. 521/11. O.G. 897/18. O.G. 898/18. | ELDAMA RAVINE, KABARNET TOWNSHIP AND RADAD TRADING CENTRE. | |
| (Eldama Ravine and Kabarnet only). | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | |
| | Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| | Each goat or sheep slaughtered | 0 50 |
| POUND. | | |
| | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, etc, first day | 2 00 |
| | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, etc, each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| | Each sheep, goat, pig, or other animal not hereinbefore mentioned, per day | 0 24 |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES. | | |
| | Registration of meat-seller, per mensem | 4 00 |
| | European cemetery, for a grave | 20 00 |
| | Native cemetery, for a grave | 2 00 |
| | Permit for Ngoma ya Pepo | 4 00 |
| | Permit for other Ngoma or dance | 2 00 |
| | Native huts, per mensem | 1 00 |
| | Provided no fee shall be collected in respect of a hut belonging to a Government Department | |
| O.G. 53/14. | Permit to keep cattle, per head, per mensem or part | 0 50 |
| | Permit to keep sheep and goats, per head, per mensem or part | 0 12 |
| | Permit to keep pigs, per head, per mensem or part | 0 24 |
| (Eldama Ravine only.) | | |
| O.G. 560/15. | REGISTRATION OF CYCLE. | |
| | Each ticket issued | 1 00 |
| | Registration fee | 0 50 |
| DOG LICENCE. | | |
| | 5 months of age and over | 10 00 |
| O.G. 277/22. | Certain Township Rules O.G. dated May 19, 1904, applied.—See O.G. 277/22. | |
| (Radad only.) | | |
| | Radad (Ravine District) declared Trading Centre.—See O.G. 762/23. | |

| | | Sh. Cts. | Authority : |
|--|--|----------|--------------|
| NAROK, MARA, NGONG, KAJIADO, AND LOITOKITOK, RUMURUTI TOWNSHIPS. | | | O.G. 762/23 |
| (Narok, Mara, Ngong and Kajiado only.) | | | O.G. 73/16 |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | | |
| | Each head of cattle | 2 00 | |
| | Each sheep or goat | 0 50 | |
| REGISTRATION. | | | |
| | Meat-sellers, per mensem | 4 00 | |
| POUND. | | | |
| | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, for first day | 2 00 | |
| | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, for each succeeding day | 1 00 | |
| | Each sheep, goat, pig, per day | 0 25 | |
| (Narok only.) | | | |
| | Eating House Licence, per annum | 50 00 | O.G. 593/24. |
| | Half year | 30 00 | |
| (Mara only.) | | | |
| | Dog Licence (Registration) per annum | 10 00 | |
| (Loitokitok only.) | | | |
| | Declared Township.—See O.G. 403/22. | | |
| (Rumuruti only.) | | | |
| | Declared Township.—See O.G. 395/24 and O.G. 269/21. | | O.G. 269/21 |
| REGISTRATION. | | | |
| | Registration of meat-seller, per mensem | 4 00 | |
| POUND-FEES. | | | |
| | For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, ostrich for the first day | 2 00 | |
| | For each succeeding day | 1 00 | |
| | For sheep, goat, pig, for each animal per day | 0 24 | |
| PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC. | | | |
| | Permit to keep cattle, maximum not to exceed 10, per head per mensem or part thereof | 0 50 | |
| | Permit to keep horses, mules, camels, per head per mensem or part thereof | 0 50 | |
| | Permit to keep sheep, goats and pigs, per head per mensem or part thereof | 0 12 | |
| CAMPING GROUND FEES. | | | |
| | Licence for pitching tent on a recognised camping ground, per week or part thereof | 1 00 | |
| FORT HALL, NYERI, KIAMBU, CHUKA AND NANYUKI TOWNSHIPS AND KITUI RESERVE. | | | |
| (Fort Hall, Nyeri and Nanyuki only.) | | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | | |
| | Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 | |
| | Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 | |
| TRADE REGISTRATION. | | | |
| | Registration of a laundryman, per annum | 2 00 | O.G. 339/12 |
| | Registration of a butcher or meat seller, per annum | 2 00 | |
| | Registration of an aerated water manufacturer, per annum | 2 00 | |

(Kitale only.)

| Authority | | Sh. | Cts. |
|--------------|---|-----|------|
| O.G. 958/21. | Permit to keep cattle, etc.— | | |
| | Horses, mules, camels, per head per month or part | 0 | 50 |
| | Cattle, maximum not to exceed 20 head, per head per month or part | 0 | 50 |
| | Sheep, goats and pigs, per head per month or part | 0 | 12 |

(Nakuru only.)

| | | | |
|--------------|--|---|----|
| O.G. 285/26. | Rickshaw licence— | | |
| | For public rickshaws plying for hire, each, per annum | 5 | 00 |
| | For private rickshaws, each, per annum | 2 | 00 |
| | Registration of a rickshaw boy, making a deposit for a badge | 2 | 00 |

(Eldoret only.)

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----|----|
| O.G. 929/12. | Sanitary fees, each bucket, per mensem | 6 | 00 |
| O.G. 391/10. | Aerated water manufacturer, licence, per annum | 90 | 00 |

(Limuru only.)

Limuru declared Township—See O.G. 27/24.

O.G. 521/11. ELDAMA RAVINE, KABARNET TOWNSHIP AND RADAD
O.G. 897/18. TRADING CENTRE.
O.G. 898/18.

(Eldama Ravine and Kabarnet only.)

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|---------------------------------|-----|------|
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 | 00 |
| Each goat or sheep slaughtered | 0 | 50 |

POUND.

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, etc. first day | 2 | 00 |
| Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, etc. each succeeding day | 1 | 00 |
| Each sheep, goat, pig or other animal not hereinbefore mentioned, per day | 0 | 24 |

MISCELLANEOUS FEES.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Registration of meat-seller, per mensem | 4 | 00 |
| European cemetery, for a grave | 20 | 00 |
| Native cemetery, for a grave | 2 | 00 |
| Permit for Ngoma ya Pepo | 4 | 00 |
| Permit for other Ngoma or dance | 2 | 00 |
| Native huts, per mensem | 1 | 00 |

Provided no fee shall be collected in respect of a hut belonging to a Government Department.

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|----|
| O.G. 53/14. | Permit to keep cattle, per head, per mensem or part | 0 | 50 |
| | Permit to keep sheep and goats, per head, per mensem or part | 0 | 12 |
| | Permit to keep pigs, per head, per mensem or part | 0 | 24 |

(Eldama Ravine only.)

REGISTRATION OF CYCLE.

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---|----|
| O.G. 560/15. | Each ticket issued | 1 | 00 |
| | Registration fee | 0 | 50 |

DOG LICENCE.

| | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----|
| | 5 months of age and over | 10 | 00 |
| O.G. 277/22. | Certain Township Rules O.G. dated May 19, 1904, applied.—See O.G. 277/22. | | |

(Radad only.)

Radad (Ravine District) declared Trading Centre.—See O.G. 762/23.

NAROK, MARA, NGONG, KAJIADO, AND LOITOKITOK, RUMURUTI TOWNSHIPS.

(Narok, Mara, Ngong and Kajado only.)

Authority:
O.G. 762/23

O.G. 73/16

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|---------------------|-----|------|
| Each head of cattle | 2 | 00 |
| Each sheep or goat | 0 | 50 |

REGISTRATION.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|
| Meat-sellers, per mensem | 4 | 00 |
|--------------------------|---|----|

POUND.

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| Each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, for first day | 2 | 00 |
| Each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, for each succeeding day | 1 | 00 |
| Each sheep, goat, pig, per day | 0 | 25 |

(Narok only.)

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|--------------|
| Eating House Licence, per annum | 60 | 00 | O.G. 593/24. |
| Half year | 30 | 00 | |

(Mara only.)

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| Dog Licence (Registration) per annum | 10 | 00 |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|

(Loitokitok only.)

Declared Township.—See O.G. 403/22.

(Rumuruti only.)

Declared Township.—See O.G. 395/24 and O.G. 269/21. O.G. 269/21

REGISTRATION.

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| Registration of meat-seller, per mensem | 4 | 00 |
|---|---|----|

POUND FEES.

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey, ostrich for the first day | 2 | 00 |
| For each succeeding day | 1 | 00 |
| For sheep, goat, pig, for each animal per day | 0 | 24 |

PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC.

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| Permit to keep cattle, maximum not to exceed 10, per head per mensem or part thereof | 0 | 50 |
| Permit to keep horses, mules, camels, per head per mensem or part thereof | 0 | 50 |
| Permit to keep sheep, goats and pigs, per head per mensem or part thereof | 0 | 12 |

CAMPING GROUND FEES.

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| Licence for pitching tent on a recognised camping ground, per week or part thereof | 1 | 00 |
|--|---|----|

FORT HALL, NYERI, KIAMBU, CHUKA AND NANYUKI TOWNSHIPS AND KEMER RESERVE.

(Fort Hall, Nyeri and Nanyuki only.)

SLAUGHTER HOUSE.

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|---------------------------------|-----|------|
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 | 00 |
| Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 | 50 |

TRADE REGISTRATION.

| | | | |
|--|---|----|--------------|
| Registration of a laundryman, per annum | 2 | 00 | O.G. 329/12. |
| Registration of a butcher or meat seller, per annum | 2 | 00 | |
| Registration of an aerated water manufacturer, per annum | 2 | 00 | |

| Authority | POUNDS | Sh. Cts. |
|----------------------------|--|----------|
| O.G. 159/10 | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel or donkey, for the first day | 2 00 |
| O.G. 329/12 | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel or donkey, for each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| | Each sheep, goat, pig or other animal, per day | 0 24 |
| | CAMPING GROUND. | |
| | Each tent, per diem | 0 50 |
| | But not to exceed, per week | 2 00 |
| | Each porter's tent, per diem | 0 20 |
| | But not to exceed, per week | 1 00 |
| | (Fort Hall only.) | |
| S. No. 2870, dated 26/6/12 | Voluntary Rates are collected for lighting and water, per month per shop | 6 00 |
| | (Fort Hall and Nanyuki only.) | |
| | MARKET FEES. | |
| O.G. 736/13 | For each sheep or goat brought to market for sale | 0 50 |
| O.G. 163/14 | For each head of cattle brought to market for sale | 2 00 |
| O.G. 1100/20 | | |
| | (Nyeri only.) | |
| | MARKET FEES. | |
| O.G. 1461/28 | For each sheep or goat brought to market for sale | 0 24 |
| | For each head of cattle brought to market for sale | 2 00 |
| | MISCELLANEOUS. | |
| O.G. 408/24 | Registration of bakery, per mensem | 2 00 |
| | Registration of lodging houses, each, per mensem | 2 00 |
| | Registration of tea shops, each, per mensem | 1 00 |
| O.G. 210/26 | Royalty on stone quarried, per 1,000 cubic feet | 10 00 |
| | (Kiambu only.) | |
| | SLAUGHTER HOUSES. | |
| O.G. 595/22 | For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| | For each head of sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |
| | STRAY ANIMALS. | |
| | For each horse, mule, ox, cow, donkey or camel impounded— | |
| | For the first day | 2 00 |
| | For each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| | For each sheep, goat, pig or other animal impounded— | |
| | Per diem | 0 50 |
| | PRESERVATION OF ORDER BY NIGHT. | |
| | For a permit to hold an Ngoma | 2 00 |
| | For a permit to hold an Ngoma ya Pepo | 4 00 |
| | STABLES, CATTLE SHEDS AND PLACES FOR KEEPING SHEEP, GOATS OR SWINE. | |
| | For a permit to keep sheep or goats, per annum | 2 00 |
| | For a permit for a cattle shed, per annum | 4 00 |
| J.G. 557/23 | Permit to keep swine, per annum | 2 00 |
| | TRADES REGISTRATION. | |
| O.G. 2364/29 | Registration to carry on the business of a butcher or a vendor of meat, per mensem | 4 00 |
| | (Chuka only.) | |
| | Chuka declared Township—See O.G. 309/14. | |
| | (Nanyuki only.) | |
| | Nanyuki declared Township—See O.G. 1099/20 and O.G. 434/24. | |
| O.G. 1002/26 | Royalty on stone quarried, per 1,000 cubic feet | 5 00 |

| EATING HOUSES. | | Sh. Cts. | Authority |
|----------------|--|----------|--------------|
| | Indian and native eating houses, per annum | 100 00 | O.G. 586/27. |
| | Indian and native eating houses, per quarter | 30 00 | |
| | Applied same Rules as Nyeri Township, i.e., Rules dated 12/5/12—See O.G. 1100/20. | | |
| | See above from "Market" to "Camping Ground Fees." | | |
| | (For Kikuyu Native Reserve only.) | | |
| | (Fort Hall and Kiambu.) | | |
| | ROYALTY ON STONE QUARRIED. | | |
| | Dressed stone, per 100 cubic feet | 8 00 | O.G. 335/25. |
| | Ballast, per 100 cubic feet | 4 00 | |
| | EMBU AND MERU TOWNSHIPS. | | |
| | SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | |
| | Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 | O.G. 172/13 |
| | Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 | |
| | TRADES REGISTRATION. | | |
| | Registration of laundryman | 2 00 | |
| | Registration of butcher or meat-seller | 2 00 | |
| | Registration of aerated water manufacturer | 2 00 | |
| | POUNDS. | | |
| | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel or donkey, for the first day | 2 00 | O.G. 172/13 |
| | Each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel or donkey, for each succeeding day | 1 00 | |
| | Sheep, goats, pigs and other animals not hereinbefore mentioned | | |
| | For each such animal, per day | 0 24 | |
| | CAMPING GROUND. | | |
| | Each tent, per day | 0 50 | |
| | (But not to exceed Sh. 2 per week). | | |
| | Porter's tents, per day | 0 20 | |
| | (But not to exceed Sh. 4 per week). | | |
| | MARKETS. | | |
| | (Meru only.) | | |
| | For each sheep or goat brought to market for sale | 0 50 | O.G. 736/13. |
| | For each head of cattle brought to market for sale | 2 00 | O.G. 163/14 |
| | MUSUMU TOWNSHIP. | | |
| | LAUNDRY. | | |
| | Licence for not more than 5 persons employed (including the employer and his partners), per mensem | 10 00 | O.G. 203/06 |
| | Licence for more than 5 persons and not more than 10 (including the employer and his partners), per mensem | 15 00 | O.G. 314/06. |
| | Licence for more than 10 persons | 20 00 | |
| | Washing licence for 1 month | 2 00 | |
| | Fines for loss of badge | 4 00 | |
| | Rent for dhobi quarters, per room per mensem | 10 00 | |
| | SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | |
| | Each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 | O.G. 192/09. |
| | Each sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 | |

MISCELLANEOUS LICENCES.

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|--|-----|------|
| Meat-seller, per mensem | 4 | 00 |
| Fish-seller, per mensem | 2 | 00 |
| Vegetable-seller, per mensem | 2 | 00 |
| Bakeries, per mensem | 2 | 00 |
| Manufacturers of aerated waters | 6 | 00 |
| Common lodging houses, per lodger, per mensem | 0 | 50 |
| Hawkers, per mensem | 20 | 00 |
| Dhobies, per mensem | 2 | 00 |
| Dogs, per annum | 10 | 00 |
| Licence for pitching tent on recognised camping ground | 4 | 00 |
| Eating house licence, per annum | 150 | 00 |
| If paid quarterly | 40 | 00 |
| Sweetmeat Seller, per annum | 30 | 00 |

Authority:

O.G. 192/09.

O.G. 700/10.

O.G. 2543/30.

O.G. 1054/24.

O.G. 565/14.

O.G. 192/09.

O.G. 569/17.

O.G. 192/09.

O.G. 1806/30.

O.G. 1931/30.

REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES FOR HIRE.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Licence for a year or portion of a year (except rickshaws) | 60 | 00 |
| Licence for drivers of public vehicles (except rickshaws) | 10 | 00 |
| Bicycles registration fee, per annum | 0 | 50 |
| Number of each ticket issued | 1 | 00 |
| Rickshaws, public, each per annum | 15 | 00 |

ROYALTY ON QUARRIES.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Stone or rubble 1,000 cubic feet (to be measured either at quarry or at the building under erection) | 18 | 00 |
| Murrum per 100 cubic feet (to be measured either at quarry or at the building under erection) | 1 | 00 |
| Sand per 20 cubic feet (to be measured either at quarry or at the building under erection) | 0 | 20 |

REMOVAL OF CARCASSES.

| | | |
|-----------------------|----|----|
| Horse, pony or mule | 11 | 00 |
| Horned cattle | 11 | 00 |
| Donkey | 8 | 00 |
| Sheep, goats or swine | 4 | 00 |

MARKETS.

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| Per Stand for Natives, per day, minimum fee <i>ad valorem</i> fee of 5 per cent of value of produce | 0 | 05 |
| Stall, per mensem | 20 | 00 |

POUND.

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, etc, first day | 2 | 00 |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, etc., each succeeding day | 1 | 00 |
| Sheep, goat, pig, etc., each animal per day | 0 | 24 |

PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE.

| | Cents per head. | | |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| | per night. | per week. | per month. |
| Cattle | 10 | 25 | 50 |
| Donkeys | 10 | 25 | 50 |
| Horses | 10 | 25 | 50 |
| Mules | 10 | 25 | 50 |
| Sheep | 2 | 10 | 25 |
| Goats | 2 | 10 | 25 |
| Swine | 2 | 10 | 25 |

The fees shall include grazing, except in the prohibited area.

CATTLE AND LIVESTOCK SALES.

| |
|---|
| Brokers fee, on sale, 3 per cent. |
| Owner or lessee of yard, on sale, 2 per cent. |
| Government, on sale, 1 per cent. |

MISCELLANEOUS FEES.

| | Sh. | Cts. |
|---|-----|------|
| European cemetery, for a grave | 20 | 00 |
| Native cemetery, for a grave | 2 | 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo permit, per night | 4 | 00 |
| Other ngoma or dance permit, per night | 2 | 00 |
| Conservancy fee, each bucket, per mensem | 8 | 00 |
| Water rate, per mensem | 2 | 00 |
| Standpipe on premises, per mensem, in addition to above | 0 | 00 |

Authority:

O.G. 153/20.

O.G. 182/20.

REGISTRATION OF CARTS.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Fees payable annually— | | |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 4 inches wide | 10 | 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3½ inches wide | 15 | 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3 inches wide | 30 | 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 2 inches wide | 50 | 00 |
| For a cart with more than two wheels, when the average diameter of the wheel is— | | |
| 2 feet 6 inches or under | 20 | 00 |
| Exceeding 2 feet 6 inches but not exceeding 3 feet | 30 | 00 |
| Over 3 feet | 50 | 00 |

(In respect of period from 1st July to 31st December, half fees are payable.)

BUILDINGS.

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| Survey fee | 6 | 00 |
| Permit fee | 2 | 00 |

O.G. 782/17.

LONDIANI AND FORT TERNAN TOWNSHIPS.

REGISTRATION OF CARTS.

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| Fees payable annually— | | |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 4 inches wide | 10 | 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3½ inches wide | 15 | 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3 inches wide | 30 | 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 2 inches wide | 50 | 00 |
| For a cart with more than two wheels, when the average diameter of the wheel is— | | |
| 2 feet 6 inches or under | 20 | 00 |
| Exceeding 2 feet 6 inches but not exceeding 3 feet | 30 | 00 |
| Over 3 feet | 50 | 00 |

(For period 1st July to 31st December, half fees are payable.)

SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 | 00 |
| For each goat or sheep slaughtered | 0 | 50 |

O.G. 182/20.

O.G. 1385/26.

REGISTRATION.

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| Registration of meat seller, per mensem | 4 | 00 |
|---|---|----|

POUND FEES.

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf or donkey:— | | |
| First day | 2 | 00 |
| Each succeeding day | 1 | 00 |
| For sheep, goats, pigs and other animals not hereinbefore mentioned, for each, per day | 0 | 24 |

NGOMA PERMITS.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----|
| Ngoma ya pepo, per night | 4 | 00 |
| Other ngoma or dance, per night | 2 | 00 |

(Londiani only.)

EUROPEAN CEMETERY FEES.

| | | |
|-------------|----|----|
| For a grave | 20 | 00 |
|-------------|----|----|

NATIVE CEMETERY FEES.

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| For a grave | 2 | 00 |
|-------------|---|----|

| NATIVE HUTS. | | Sh. Cts. |
|--|-------|----------|
| Per mensem | ..... | 1 00 |
| Provided no fee shall be collected in respect of hut belonging to a Government Department. | | |
| (Fort Ternay only). | | |
| PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC. | | |
| Per head of cattle, not exceeding ten, per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 50 |
| Permit to keep horses, mules and donkeys, per head, per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 50 |
| Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs, per head, per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 05 |
| CAMPING GROUND FEES. | | |
| Licence to pitch a tent or tents on recognised camping ground, per week or part thereof | ..... | 4 00 |
| KISII, KERICHO, KAPSABIT, KAPTUMO, KAPIET, KAKAMEGA, LUMBWA, MUMIAS, MUHORONI, SOTIK AND YALA RIVER TOWNSHIPS. | | |
| Sotik declared Township.—See O.G. 670/18. | | |
| (Kericho, Kisii, Kapsabit, Kaptumo, Kapiet, Kakamega, Mumias, Muhoroni, Sotik and Yala River). | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | Sh. Cts. |
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | ..... | 2 00 |
| Each goat or sheep slaughtered | ..... | 0 50 |
| REGISTRATION OF MEAT-SELLER. | | |
| Per mensem | ..... | 4 00 |
| MARKETS.—(Except Kisii vide S.M.P. 921/11) | | |
| Native stand, per day or Sh. 2 worth of produce | ..... | 0 06 |
| Stall, per mensem | ..... | 20 00 |
| POUND. | | |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, first day | ..... | 2 00 |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, each succeeding day | ..... | 1 00 |
| Sheep, goat, pig, etc., per animal per day | ..... | 0 24 |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES. | | |
| European cemetery, for a grave | ..... | 20 00 |
| Native cemetery, for a grave | ..... | 2 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo, permit per night | ..... | 4 00 |
| Other ngoma or dance permit, per night | ..... | 2 00 |
| DOG LICENCE (Not at Yala River). | | |
| 5 months of age and over, per annum | ..... | 10 00 |
| (Kericho, Kisii, Kapsabit, Kakamega, Mumias, Muhoroni and Yala River only.) | | |
| REGISTRATION OF CARTS. | | |
| Fees payable annually— | | |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 4 inches wide | ..... | 10 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3½ inches wide | ..... | 15 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3 inches wide | ..... | 30 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 2 inches wide | ..... | 50 00 |
| For a cart with more than two wheels, when the average diameter of the wheel is— | | |
| 2 feet 6 inches or under | ..... | 20 00 |
| Exceeding 2 feet 6 inches but not exceeding 3 feet | ..... | 30 00 |
| Over 3 feet | ..... | 50 00 |
| (Half fees payable in respect of period 1st July to 31st December.) | | |

Authority:
O.G. 465/09.
O.G. 101/10.
O.G. 409/10.

O.G. 310/12.
O.G. 403/12.

O.G. 672/18.
O.G. 608/20.

O.G. 465/09.
O.G. 101/10.
O.G. 409/10.
O.G. 403/12.

O.G. 439/27.

| (Kisii only). | | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|---|-------|----------|--------------|
| CATTLE BOMA LICENCES. | | 10 00 | O.G. 944/17. |
| Per mensem for maximum of 20 head of cattle | | | |
| CATTLE AND LIVESTOCK SALE FEES. | | | |
| 6 per cent. on all sales. | | | |
| (3 per cent. to the auctioneer, 2 per cent. to the owner or lessee of the yard, and 1 per cent. to the Government.) | | | |
| (Lumbwa only). | | | |
| Permit to keep cattle, maximum not to exceed 20 head, per head per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 50 | O.G. 669/23. |
| Permit to keep sheep or goats, per head per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 12 | |
| Permit to keep pigs, per head per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 24 | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | | |
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | ..... | 2 00 | |
| Each goat or sheep slaughtered | ..... | 0 50 | |
| MARKETS. | | | |
| Native stand per day, or for Sh. 2 worth of produce | ..... | 0 06 | |
| Stall, per mensem | ..... | 20 00 | |
| POUND. | | | |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, first day | ..... | 2 00 | |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, each succeeding day | ..... | 1 00 | |
| Sheep, goat, pig, etc., per head per day | ..... | 0 24 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES. | | | |
| European Cemetery, for a grave | ..... | 20 00 | |
| Native Cemetery, for a grave | ..... | 2 00 | |
| Ngoma ya pepo, per night | ..... | 4 00 | |
| Other ngoma or dance permit, per night | ..... | 2 00 | |
| Registration of meat seller, per month | ..... | 4 00 | |
| DOG LICENCE. | | | |
| Five months of age and over, per annum | ..... | 10 00 | |
| KACHELIBA TOWNSHIP. | | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES. | | | |
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | ..... | 1 00 | O.G. 464/23 |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered | ..... | 0 25 | |
| REGISTRATION FEES. | | | |
| Registration of meat seller, per mensem | ..... | 2 00 | |
| Registration of common lodging house and/or native eating house, per mensem | ..... | 2 00 | |
| POUND FEES. | | | |
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey or ostrich:— | | | |
| For the first day | ..... | 2 00 | |
| For each succeeding day | ..... | 1 00 | |
| For sheep, goats, pigs, for each animal per day | ..... | 0 25 | |
| PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC. | | | |
| Permit to keep cattle, maximum not to exceed ten head, per head, per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 50 | O.G. 432/30. |
| Permit to keep horses, mules, camels, donkeys, per head per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 50 | |
| Permit to keep sheep, goats and pigs, per head, per mensem or part thereof | ..... | 0 20 | |

| NATIVE HUTS. | | Sh. Cts. |
|--|--|----------|
| Per mensem | | 1 00 |
| Provided no fee shall be collected in respect of hut belonging to a Government Department. | | |
| <i>(Fort Ternai only.)</i> | | |
| PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC. | | |
| Per head of cattle, not exceeding ten, per mensem or part thereof | | 0 50 |
| Permit to keep horses, mules and donkeys, per head, per mensem or part thereof | | 0 50 |
| Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs, per head, per mensem or part thereof | | 0 05 |
| CAMPING GROUND FEES. | | |
| License to pitch a tent or tents on recognised camping ground, per week or part thereof | | 4 00 |
| KISII, KERICHU, KAPSABIT, KAPTUMO, KAPIET, KAKAMEGA, LUMBWA, MUMIAS, MUHORONI, SOTIK AND YALA RIVER TOWNSHIPS. | | |
| Sotik declared Township.—See O.G. 670/18. | | |
| <i>(Kericho, Kisii, Kapsabit, Kaptumo, Kapiet, Kakamega, Mumias, Muhoroni, Sotik and Yala River).</i> | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | Sh. Cts. |
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | | 2 00 |
| Each goat or sheep slaughtered | | 0 50 |
| REGISTRATION OF MEAT-SELLER. | | |
| Per mensem | | 4 00 |
| MARKETS.— <i>(Except Kisii vide S.M.P. 921/11)</i> | | |
| Native stand, per day or Sh. 2 worth of produce | | 0 06 |
| Stall, per mensem | | 20 00 |
| POUND. | | |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, first day | | 2 00 |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, each succeeding day | | 1 00 |
| Sheep, goat, pig, etc., per animal per day | | 0 24 |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES. | | |
| European cemetery, for a grave | | 20 00 |
| Native cemetery, for a grave | | 2 00 |
| Ngoma ya Pepo, permit per night | | 4 00 |
| Other ngoma or dance permit, per night | | 2 00 |
| DOG LICENCE <i>(Not at Yala River).</i> | | |
| 5 months of age and over, per annum | | 10 00 |
| <i>(Kericho, Kisii, Kapsabit, Kakamega, Mumias, Muhoroni and Yala River only.)</i> | | |
| REGISTRATION OF CARTS. | | |
| Fees payable annually— | | |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 4 inches wide | | 10 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3½ inches wide | | 15 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 3 inches wide | | 30 00 |
| For a two-wheeled cart with tyres 2 inches wide | | 50 00 |
| For a cart with more than two wheels, when the average diameter of the wheel is— | | |
| 2 feet 6 inches or under | | 20 00 |
| Exceeding 2 feet 6 inches but not exceeding 3 feet | | 30 00 |
| Over 3 feet | | 50 00 |
| <i>(Half fees payable in respect of period 1st July to 31st December.)</i> | | |

Authority:
O.G. 465/09.
O.G. 101/10.
O.G. 408/10.

O.G. 310/12.
O.G. 493/12.

O.G. 672/18.
O.G. 908/20.

O.G. 465/09.
O.G. 101/10.
O.G. 409/10.
O.G. 493/12.

O.G. 430/27.

| <i>(Kisii only.)</i> | | Sh. Cts. | Authority: |
|--|--|----------|--------------|
| CATTLE BOMA LICENCES. | | | |
| Per mensem for maximum of 20 head of cattle | | 10 00 | O.G. 944/17. |
| CATTLE AND LIVESTOCK SALE FEES. | | | |
| 6 per cent. on all sales. | | | |
| <i>(3 per cent. to the auctioneer, 2 per cent. to the owner or lessee of the yard, and 1 per cent. to the Government.)</i> | | | |
| <i>(Lumbwa only.)</i> | | | |
| Permit to keep cattle, maximum not to exceed 20 head, per head per mensem or part thereof | | 0 50 | O.G. 669/23. |
| Permit to keep sheep or goats, per head per mensem or part thereof | | 0 12 | |
| Permit to keep pigs, per head per mensem or part thereof | | 0 24 | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE. | | | |
| Each head of cattle slaughtered | | 2 00 | |
| Each goat or sheep slaughtered | | 0 50 | |
| MARKETS. | | | |
| Native stand per day, or for Sh. 2 worth of produce | | 0 06 | |
| Stall, per mensem | | 20 00 | |
| POUND. | | | |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, first day | | 2 00 | |
| Horse, mule, ox, cow, camel, donkey, each succeeding day | | 1 00 | |
| Sheep, goat, pig, etc., per head per day | | 0 24 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS FEES. | | | |
| European Cemetery, for a grave | | 20 00 | |
| Native Cemetery, for a grave | | 2 00 | |
| Ngoma ya pepo, per night | | 4 00 | |
| Other ngoma or dance permit, per night | | 2 00 | |
| Registration of meat seller, per month | | 4 00 | |
| DOG LICENCE. | | | |
| Five months of age and over, per annum | | 10 00 | |
| KACHELIBA TOWNSHIP. | | | |
| SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES. | | | |
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | | 1 00 | O.G. 464/23 |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered | | 0 25 | |
| REGISTRATION FEES. | | | |
| Registration of meat seller, per mensem | | 2 00 | |
| Registration of common lodging house and/or native eating house, per mensem | | 2 00 | |
| POUND FEES. | | | |
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey or ostrich:— | | | |
| For the first day | | 2 00 | |
| For each succeeding day | | 1 00 | |
| For sheep, goats, pigs, for each animal per day | | 0 25 | |
| PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC. | | | |
| Permit to keep cattle, maximum not to exceed ten head, per head, per mensem or part thereof | | 0 50 | |
| Permit to keep horses, mules, camels, donkeys, per head per mensem or part thereof | | 0 50 | O.G. 432/30. |
| Permit to keep sheep, goats and pigs, per head, per mensem or part thereof | | 0 20 | |

SECTIONS 2 & 3.

ABSTRACT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.
COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE
AND EXPENDITURE.

NGOMA PERMITS.

| | Sh. Cts. |
|--|----------|
| Ngoma ya Pepo, per night | 1 00 |
| Other Ngoma or dance, per night | 0 50 |

Authority :
O.G. 709/27.

KIBIGORI.

SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.

| | |
|---|------|
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 2 00 |
| For each head of sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |

REGISTRATION.

| | |
|--|------|
| Registration of meat seller, per mensem | 4 00 |
|--|------|

POUND FEES.

| | |
|--|------|
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf or donkey— | |
| The first day | 2 00 |
| Each succeeding day | 1 00 |
| For each sheep goat or pig, per day | 0 24 |

PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE, ETC.

| | |
|---|------|
| Per head of cattle, not exceeding 10, per mensem, or part thereof | 0 50 |
| Permit to keep horses, mules and donkeys, per head per mensem, or part thereof | 0 50 |
| Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs, per head per mensem, or part thereof | 0 05 |

NGOMA PERMITS.

| | |
|--|------|
| Ngoma ya Pepo, per night | 4 00 |
| Other ngoma or dance, per night | 2 00 |

CAMPING GROUND FEES.

| | |
|--|------|
| Licence to pitch a tent or tents on recognised camping ground, per week or part thereof | 4 00 |
|--|------|

O.G. 756/29

MOYALE, MARSABIT AND WAJIR.

SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.

| | |
|---|------|
| Each head of cattle or camel slaughtered | 2 00 |
| Each head of sheep or goat slaughtered | 0 50 |

POUND FEES.

| | |
|--|------|
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, camel or donkey, for first day | 2 00 |
| Each succeeding day | 0 50 |
| Any other animal, per day | 0 25 |

CONSERVANCY FEES.

O.G. 233/29.

For each latrine receptacle :—

| | |
|--|------|
| In respect of each house or hut which does not cover an area in excess of 185 square feet, per mensem | 0 50 |
| In respect of all other huts or houses, per mensem | 2 00 |

PERMIT TO KEEP CATTLE.

| | |
|--|------|
| Permit to keep cattle, horses, mules and donkeys, maximum not exceeding 20 head (per head per mensem or part thereof) | 0 50 |
| Sheep and goat (per head per mensem or part thereof) | 0 12 |
| Pigs (per head per mensem or part thereof) | 0 24 |

CEMETERY FEES.

| | |
|---|------|
| For a grave in the European Cemetery | 5 00 |
| For a grave in the Native Cemetery | 2 00 |

ABSTRACT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1930

| REVENUE. | | | | EXPENDITURE. | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|----|--|-----------|-----|----|
| | £ | sh. | p. | | £ | sh. | p. |
| Customs | 815,286 | 1 | 26 | His Excellency the Governor | 16,974 | 6 | 47 |
| Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. | 946,773 | 12 | 44 | Administration | 259,537 | 5 | 09 |
| Revenue from Municipalities | 740,085 | 12 | 82 | Extraordinary | 4,278 | 7 | 73 |
| Rents, Municipal Revenue, &c. | 76,085 | 12 | 82 | Agricultural Department | 16,233 | 12 | 49 |
| Post and Telegraphs | 175,525 | 5 | 82 | Extraordinary | 19,157 | 17 | 72 |
| Ports and Telegraphs | 96,750 | 1 | 69 | Audit Department | 5,978 | 15 | 43 |
| Earnings of Government Departments | 72,241 | 0 | 42 | Coast Agency | 1,459 | 2 | 55 |
| Revenue from Govt. Property and Royalties | 17,041 | 16 | 99 | Consular | 48,122 | 14 | 36 |
| Revenue from Govt. Property | 55,323 | 6 | 76 | Conference of East African Governors | 180,733 | 13 | 85 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 35,704 | 6 | 46 | Customs Department | 38,725 | 10 | 26 |
| Interest | 16,087 | 0 | 51 | Forest Department | 11,381 | 16 | 88 |
| Forest Department Revenue | | | | Extraordinary | 42,134 | 2 | 59 |
| Colonial Development Fund | | | | Game Department | 33,758 | 12 | 31 |
| TOTAL EXCLUSIVE OF LAND SALES | 3,199,012 | 19 | 97 | Interest | 9,585 | 9 | 79 |
| Land Sales | 42,586 | 18 | 75 | Judicial Department | 163,000 | 5 | 55 |
| | | | | Legal Department | 26,424 | 14 | 99 |
| | | | | Local Government (contributions to Local | 295,634 | 7 | 37 |
| | | | | Government) | 97,446 | 12 | 90 |
| | | | | Local Government | 11,649 | 14 | 74 |
| | | | | Medical Department | 54,370 | 19 | 53 |
| | | | | Extraordinary | 113,669 | 1 | 18 |
| | | | | Military | 172,017 | 2 | 14 |
| | | | | Miscellaneous Services | 3,126 | 7 | 17 |
| | | | | Police | 25,818 | 2 | 71 |
| | | | | Post Office and Telegraphs | 36,625 | 6 | 67 |
| | | | | Printing and Stationery | 1,522 | 13 | 88 |
| | | | | Extraordinary | 77,841 | 18 | 59 |
| | | | | Public Debt Funded | 149,364 | 4 | 65 |
| | | | | Public Works Department | 192,488 | 11 | 69 |
| | | | | Recurrent | 5,334 | 15 | 00 |
| | | | | Registrar General's Department | 16,000 | 0 | 00 |
| | | | | Extraordinary | 21,101 | 3 | 55 |
| | | | | Rent and Interest on H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar | 42,853 | 19 | 28 |
| | | | | Secretariat and Legislative Council | 37,926 | 15 | 31 |
| | | | | Statistical Department | 150 | 0 | 00 |
| | | | | Survey and Registration Department | 4,325 | 1 | 55 |
| | | | | Trade and Information Office | 2,199 | 8 | 07 |
| | | | | Extraordinary | 40,817 | 15 | 62 |
| | | | | Public Works | 102,120 | 13 | 84 |
| | | | | Extraordinary | 7,117 | 8 | 70 |
| | | | | from Surplus Profits to be undertaken | 16,027 | 0 | 51 |
| | | | | Famine Relief, Messengers | | | |
| | | | | Colonial Development Fund | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,241,599 | 15 | 72 | TOTAL | 3,438,874 | 6 | 49 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 3,438,874 | 6 | 49 |

Section 3.—Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure.

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE.

| | Amount collected in the year 1923 | Amount collected in the year 1929 | Amount collected in the year 1930 | Increase | Decrease | Cause of Increase or Decrease. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | |
| Customs | 915,281 17 37 | 949,725 3 24 | 815,226 5 28 | 46,207 5 16 | 134,438 17 96 | Contraction in quantity and value of imports due to financial stringency in consequence of world wide trade depression. Closer collection of Hut Tax. |
| Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. | 907,639 8 22 | 902,500 7 21 | 948,773 12 44 | 17,042 8 73 | 8,432 8 88 | Incliment weather conditions resulting in large quantities of grain for conditioning prior to export. Trade depression. |
| Fees, Municipal Revenue, and payments for specific Services | 128,356 5 85 | 121,884 4 06 | 140,885 12 84 | 17,661 16 69 | 2,416 6 02 | New water supplies installed. Decreased output of Magadi Soda. |
| Reimbursements | 570,615 17 74 | 770,842 15 80 | 788,435 2 82 | 17,592 7 02 | 26,086 6 14 | Remission of debt outstanding on account of food stuffs. Recoveries in respect of previous years. |
| Post and Telegraphs | 171,646 0 53 | 182,157 14 70 | 173,525 5 82 | 5,274 12 10 | 11,076 5 49 | Smaller balances available for investment. Depression in Timber Trade. |
| Earnings of Government Departments | 79,585 11 02 | 96,988 5 00 | 98,750 1 69 | 16,087 0 51 | 756 11 38 | Grant from Imperial Government in respect of air services. |
| Revenue from Government Property and Royalties | 79,080 11 51 | 74,457 6 44 | 72,241 0 42 | 103,965 10 26 | 14,306 15 82 | General depression. |
| Sale of Government Property | 22,763 2 93 | 60,045 14 08 | 33,959 7 94 | 1,270 1 06 | 196,107 16 56 | NET DECREASE £92,142 6 30. |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 10,244 0 20 | 11,767 4 89 | 17,041 16 99 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |
| Interest | 40,197 9 27 | 66,399 12 25 | 55,321 6 76 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |
| Forest Department Revenue | 37,328 10 12 | 39,860 17 64 | 35,704 6 46 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |
| Colonial Development Fund | 16,087 0 51 | 16,087 0 51 | 16,087 0 51 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |
| TOTAL, exclusive of Land Sales. | 2,962,738 14 76 | 3,278,454 5 58 | 3,199,012 19 97 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |
| Land Sales | 57,954 15 38 | 55,297 16 44 | 42,586 15 75 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |
| TOTAL. | 3,020,693 10 14 | 3,333,752 2 02 | 3,241,599 15 72 | 103,965 10 26 | 196,107 16 56 | |

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE. | Expenditure, 1923 | Expenditure, 1929 | Expenditure, 1930 | Increase | Decrease | Cause of Increase or Decrease |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | £ s. dts. | |
| His Excellency the Governor | 15,982 10 83 | 17,465 6 62 | 16,674 6 55 | 1,740 3 60 | 8,119 1 76 | Leave salary in respect of Nov. and Dec. 1930 paid in 1931. |
| Administrative Extraordinary | 257,769 16 74 | 259,777 8 68 | 219,037 5 08 | 13,541 1 19 | 45,847 14 04 | Increased activities. Increased expenditure in 1929 owing to the Locust Campaign. Change of Home Expenditure and unforeseen expenditure in connection with leave granted on medical grounds. Increase in staff. Purchase of a motor lorry. |
| Agricultural Department | 128,021 5 10 | 147,255 15 75 | 28,735 12 49 | 321 13 54 | ... | |
| Extraordinary | 23,730 18 74 | 74,563 5 53 | 28,735 12 49 | 321 13 54 | ... | |
| Audit Department | 18,833 8 40 | 18,836 4 18 | 19,157 17 72 | 390 19 62 | ... | |
| Coast Agency | 7,673 19 49 | 5,584 15 81 | 5,975 15 43 | 245 16 22 | ... | |
| Conference of East African Governors | 320 0 00 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Customs Department | 1,636 0 90 | 1,193 5 74 | 1,409 2 58 | 215 16 84 | ... | |
| Extraordinary | 44,032 9 85 | 45,327 8 73 | 46,122 14 36 | 2,795 5 53 | ... | |
| Customs Department Extraordinary | ... | 300 13 94 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Education Department | 152,030 5 14 | 165,087 10 84 | 180,723 13 85 | 15,646 3 01 | ... | |
| Extraordinary | 10,355 6 62 | 15,639 6 91 | 9,924 14 65 | 5,714 12 26 | ... | |
| Forest Department | 36,812 15 67 | 38,913 18 42 | 36,728 10 38 | 185 8 14 | ... | |
| Forest Department Extraordinary | 11,041 7 86 | 12,557 9 34 | 11,381 16 88 | 1,175 12 46 | ... | |
| Game Department | 4,339 13 97 | 9,094 15 50 | 154 2 83 | 154 2 83 | ... | |
| Extraordinary | 26,118 17 39 | 30,225 9 26 | 33,758 12 91 | 3,473 3 65 | ... | |
| Judicial Department | 9,812 11 19 | 9,924 14 30 | 9,565 9 78 | 17,921 7 70 | ... | |
| Judicial Department Extraordinary | ... | 357 7 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Legal Department | ... | 85,086 17 88 | 103,008 5 58 | 14,749 17 75 | ... | |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities | ... | 31,505 14 99 | 26,328 14 99 | ... | ... | |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities Extraordinary | ... | 222,184 9 62 | 226,934 7 37 | ... | ... | |
| Medical Department | 4,384 2 28 | 11,573 1 90 | 5,037 8 08 | 6,535 13 82 | ... | |
| Extraordinary | 114,447 16 57 | 123,895 17 23 | 97,446 12 90 | 26,449 14 33 | ... | |
| Military | 5,661 19 85 | 14,193 11 97 | 11,649 14 74 | 104,101 13 68 | ... | |
| Extraordinary | 1,118,993 17 72 | 1,353,721 0 96 | 1,352,735 16 77 | 103,116 9 49 | ... | |
| Carried forward | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

SECTIONS 4 & 5.

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE WITH PERSONAL
EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.—Contd.

| HEAD OF EXPENDITURE | Expenditure, 1922. | | Expenditure, 1929. | | Expenditure, 1930. | | Increase. | Decrease. | Cause of Increase or Decrease. |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | £ | s. dts | £ | s. dts | £ | s. dts | | | |
| <i>Strength Forward</i> £ | 1,118,993 | 17 72 | 1,353,721 | 0 96 | 1,352,735 | 16 77 | 103,116. | 5 49 | |
| Miscellaneous Services .. | 97,679 | 19 28 | 51,658 | 14 21 | 64,370 | 19 63 | 13,712 | 5 42 | Guarantee in respect of Railway extension to Nayabdi and contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee. |
| Miscellaneous Services .. Extraordinary .. | 109,001 | 0 39 | 117,284 | 12 82 | 113,669 | 1 18 | 102,124. | 13 75 | The 1929 expenditure included an item in respect of Famine Relief. |
| Pensions and Gratuities .. | 144,428 | 13 85 | 160,872 | 5 46 | 172,017 | 2 14 | 3,615 | 11 64 | Positions due in 1930 paid in 1931. |
| Police .. | 150 | 4 06 | 2,287 | 3 73 | 3,136 | 7 17 | .. | .. | New appointments and normal increments. |
| Extraordinary .. | 149,628 | 8 54 | 159,083 | 15 19 | 172,285 | 8 10 | 879 | 3 44 | Increased motor fleet. |
| Post Office and Telegraphs .. | 19,670 | 12 27 | 14,276 | 10 80 | 22,815 | 2 71 | 13,201 | 12 31 | New appointments and normal increments. |
| Extraordinary .. | 36,113 | 13 20 | 37,418 | 1 31 | 58,025 | 6 87 | 15,538 | 11 31 | Rural telephone development. |
| Printing and Stationery .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,524 | 13 88 | 607 | 5 56 | New appointments and normal increments. |
| Extraordinary .. | 45,114 | 3 28 | 50,369 | 2 94 | 50,391 | 19 33 | 1,823 | 13 83 | Purchase of additional plant. |
| Prisons .. | 542,496 | 5 74 | 723,364 | 18 10 | 722,494 | 15 59 | 22 | 16 39 | .. |
| Public Debt Funded .. | 122,727 | 12 33 | 141,234 | 14 32 | 149,354 | 4 85 | 8,057 | 10 53 | Increased activities. |
| Public Work Department .. | 1907 0 | 6 53 | 173,617 | 8 00 | 182,458 | 11 89 | 8,841 | 3 89 | Increased expenditure on maintenance and improvement of Roads and Bridges. |
| Recurrent .. | 5,300 | 1 89 | 5,113 | 6 71 | 5,529 | 19 57 | 416 | 12 86 | Normal increments. |
| Registrar General's Department .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Registrar General's Department .. Extraordinary .. | .. | .. | 58 | 0 23 | 34 | 18 00 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar .. | 16,000 | 0 00 | 16,000 | 0 00 | 16,000 | 0 00 | .. | .. | 1929 expenditure met in 1930. |
| Secretariat and Legislative Council .. | 15,079 | 8 14 | 19,751 | 18 00 | 21,101 | 13 65 | 1,349 | 5 65 | Inauguration of Domestic Servants Registration. |
| Statistical Department .. | 21,120 | 17 86 | 23,175 | 10 56 | 22,808 | 2 39 | 2,632 | 11 83 | Purchase and installation of motor generator and preliminary expenses in connection with the Registration of Domestic Servants. |
| Extraordinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 858 | 19 95 | .. | .. | .. |
| Survey and Registration Department .. | 35,815 | 18 29 | 39,516 | 5 14 | 37,926 | 15 31 | 1,899 | 9 53 | Vacancies unfilled. |
| Extraordinary .. | 6,012 | 15 35 | 4,965 | 6 87 | 4,895 | 1 59 | 110 | 0 00 | Special work undertaken. |
| Trade and Information Office .. | 24,826 | 19 76 | 26,726 | 4 24 | 26,467 | 8 55 | 60 | 4 68 | .. |
| Treasury Department .. | 130,998 | 16 38 | 205,849 | 4 40 | 199 | 8 07 | 238 | 15 69 | Change in lease movements. |
| Extraordinary .. | .. | .. | 1,690 | 12 11 | .. | .. | 1,491 | 4 04 | The 1929 expenditure included provision for the purchase of steel cabinets. |
| Public Works .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,517 | 16 62 | 165,331 | 2 78 | Restricted programme of works. |
| Extraordinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 107,130 | 13 84 | 107,120 | 13 84 | Famine conditions prevalent in certain parts of the Colony. |
| do From Surplus Balances .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,117 | 8 70 | 7,117 | 8 70 | .. |
| Famine Relief Measures .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Expenditure in respect of the free grant by the Imperial Government in connection with A.P. Services. |
| Colonial Development Fund .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,087 | 0 51 | 16,087 | 0 51 | .. |
| Total Revenue Expenditure £ | 2,834,646 | 14 90 | 3,505,072 | 9 22 | 3,438,874 | 6 49 | 312,378 | 3 32 | NET DECREASE £ 661,98 2 73 |

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1928 | | | | | | Total | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----|------|-------------------|----|------|-----------|----|------|-----------|----|------|
| | (a) Personal Emoluments | | | (b) Other Charges | | | Total | | | Total | | |
| | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. |
| His Excellency the Governor | 11,875 | 10 | 60 | 6,487 | 0 | 23 | 18,362 | 10 | 83 | 18,362 | 10 | 83 |
| Administration | 198,030 | 0 | 80 | 59,739 | 15 | 86 | 257,769 | 16 | 74 | 257,769 | 16 | 74 |
| Agricultural Department | 64,914 | 13 | 53 | 63,106 | 11 | 57 | 128,021 | 24 | 10 | 128,021 | 24 | 10 |
| Audit Department | 15,697 | 8 | 81 | 3,103 | 19 | 59 | 18,800 | 8 | 40 | 18,800 | 8 | 40 |
| Government Coast Agency | 6,300 | 2 | 86 | 1,348 | 16 | 63 | 7,648 | 19 | 49 | 7,648 | 19 | 49 |
| Conference of East African Governors | 380 | 0 | 00 | 320 | 0 | 00 | 640 | 0 | 00 | 640 | 0 | 00 |
| Customs Department | 380 | 0 | 00 | 1,636 | 0 | 90 | 2,416 | 0 | 90 | 2,416 | 0 | 90 |
| Customs Department Extraordinary | 77,284 | 16 | 77 | 5,944 | 7 | 25 | 83,228 | 23 | 96 | 83,228 | 23 | 96 |
| Education Department | 19,779 | 8 | 11 | 74,745 | 8 | 37 | 94,524 | 16 | 48 | 94,524 | 16 | 48 |
| Forest Department | 5,123 | 15 | 16 | 10,355 | 6 | 62 | 15,478 | 21 | 78 | 15,478 | 21 | 78 |
| Forest Department Extraordinary | 5,123 | 15 | 16 | 17,033 | 7 | 56 | 32,156 | 22 | 72 | 32,156 | 22 | 72 |
| Game Department | 5,123 | 15 | 16 | 5,917 | 12 | 70 | 11,040 | 27 | 86 | 11,040 | 27 | 86 |
| Interest | 49,379 | 18 | 97 | 49,379 | 18 | 97 | 49,379 | 18 | 97 | 49,379 | 18 | 97 |
| Judicial Department | 21,036 | 6 | 27 | 5,032 | 11 | 12 | 26,068 | 17 | 39 | 26,068 | 17 | 39 |
| Legal Department | 8,271 | 6 | 05 | 1,541 | 5 | 14 | 9,812 | 11 | 19 | 9,812 | 11 | 19 |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities Extraordinary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Department | 122,194 | 10 | 96 | 72,619 | 6 | 16 | 194,813 | 17 | 12 | 194,813 | 17 | 12 |
| Military | 73,965 | 9 | 88 | 4,384 | 2 | 28 | 78,349 | 11 | 16 | 78,349 | 11 | 16 |
| Miscellaneous Services | | | | 6,661 | 19 | 85 | 6,661 | 19 | 85 | 6,661 | 19 | 85 |
| Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary | | | | 97,679 | 19 | 28 | 97,679 | 19 | 28 | 97,679 | 19 | 28 |
| Pensions and Gratuities | | | | 109,001 | 0 | 39 | 109,001 | 0 | 39 | 109,001 | 0 | 39 |
| Police | 111,950 | 7 | 27 | 32,448 | 6 | 58 | 144,398 | 13 | 85 | 144,398 | 13 | 85 |
| Post Office and Telegraphs | 111,415 | 10 | 53 | 150 | 4 | 05 | 111,565 | 14 | 06 | 111,565 | 14 | 06 |
| Printing and Stationery | 19,220 | 2 | 46 | 38,209 | 18 | 01 | 57,429 | 20 | 47 | 57,429 | 20 | 47 |
| Prisons | 20,286 | 1 | 27 | 19,670 | 12 | 27 | 39,956 | 13 | 54 | 39,956 | 13 | 54 |
| Public Debt Funded | | | | 16,893 | 10 | 74 | 16,893 | 10 | 74 | 16,893 | 10 | 74 |
| Public Works Department | 75,892 | 9 | 01 | 24,828 | 2 | 01 | 100,720 | 11 | 02 | 100,720 | 11 | 02 |
| Registrar General | 4,656 | 7 | 00 | 542,496 | 5 | 74 | 547,152 | 12 | 48 | 547,152 | 12 | 48 |
| Registrar General Extraordinary | | | | 47,335 | 3 | 37 | 47,335 | 3 | 37 | 47,335 | 3 | 37 |
| Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar | 14,297 | 19 | 87 | 190,730 | 6 | 83 | 205,027 | 25 | 70 | 205,027 | 25 | 70 |
| Secretariat and Legislature Council | 14,386 | 0 | 79 | 643 | 14 | 89 | 15,029 | 14 | 89 | 15,029 | 14 | 89 |
| Statistical Department | | | | 16,000 | 0 | 00 | 16,000 | 0 | 00 | 16,000 | 0 | 00 |
| Survey and Registration Department | 28,171 | 19 | 03 | 3,788 | 8 | 27 | 31,959 | 27 | 30 | 31,959 | 27 | 30 |
| Trade Information Office | | | | 6,734 | 16 | 77 | 6,734 | 16 | 77 | 6,734 | 16 | 77 |
| Treasury | 27,682 | 6 | 99 | 21,100 | 17 | 56 | 48,782 | 24 | 11 | 48,782 | 24 | 11 |
| Treasury Extraordinary | | | | 7,343 | 19 | 26 | 7,343 | 19 | 26 | 7,343 | 19 | 26 |
| P.W.D. Extraordinary | | | | 35,515 | 18 | 29 | 35,515 | 18 | 29 | 35,515 | 18 | 29 |
| to be met from Surplus Balances | | | | 6,012 | 15 | 35 | 6,012 | 15 | 35 | 6,012 | 15 | 35 |
| Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary | | | | 2,204 | 12 | 77 | 2,204 | 12 | 77 | 2,204 | 12 | 77 |
| Colonial Development Fund | | | | 130,998 | 16 | 38 | 130,998 | 16 | 38 | 130,998 | 16 | 38 |
| TOTAL | 1,085,124 | 16 | 80 | 1,749,521 | 18 | 10 | 2,834,646 | 34 | 90 | 2,834,646 | 34 | 90 |

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1929 | | | | | | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----|------|-------------------|----|------|---------|----|------|-------------------------|----|------|-------------------|----|------|-----------|----|------|
| | (a) Personal Emoluments | | | (b) Other Charges | | | Total | | | (a) Personal Emoluments | | | (b) Other Charges | | | Total | | |
| | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. | £ | s. | cts. |
| His Excellency the Governor | 12,609 | 18 | 69 | 4,855 | 7 | 93 | 17,465 | 25 | 62 | 11,626 | 17 | 51 | 5,247 | 8 | 86 | 16,874 | 6 | 37 |
| Administration | 197,713 | 4 | 52 | 62,064 | 4 | 16 | 259,777 | 8 | 68 | 200,327 | 13 | 55 | 58,709 | 11 | 53 | 259,037 | 5 | 08 |
| Agricultural Department | 70,374 | 19 | 62 | 12,994 | 9 | 39 | 83,368 | 28 | 78 | 70,374 | 11 | 58 | 4,875 | 7 | 73 | 75,249 | 7 | 73 |
| Audit Department | 15,862 | 5 | 41 | 76,881 | 16 | 13 | 92,743 | 21 | 54 | 88,009 | 5 | 36 | 2,498 | 2 | 31 | 90,507 | 16 | 94 |
| Government Coast Agency | 4,422 | 9 | 42 | 74,583 | 6 | 53 | 79,005 | 15 | 81 | 74,583 | 6 | 53 | 2,875 | 12 | 49 | 77,458 | 12 | 49 |
| Conference of East African Governors | | | | 18,836 | 4 | 18 | 18,836 | 4 | 18 | 16,659 | 15 | 42 | 2,177 | 1 | 00 | 18,836 | 16 | 18 |
| Customs Department | | | | 962 | 6 | 39 | 962 | 6 | 39 | 4,875 | 16 | 95 | 1,099 | 18 | 48 | 5,974 | 15 | 43 |
| Customs Department Extraordinary | | | | | | | | | | | | 238 | 16 | 22 | 238 | 16 | 22 | |
| Education Department | 39,305 | 8 | 42 | 1,193 | 5 | 74 | 40,498 | 13 | 16 | 1,193 | 5 | 74 | 1,409 | 2 | 58 | 41,907 | 15 | 74 |
| Forest Department | 68,783 | 8 | 35 | 6,022 | 0 | 31 | 74,805 | 8 | 66 | 40,934 | 14 | 59 | 7,187 | 19 | 77 | 82,081 | 14 | 36 |
| Forest Department Extraordinary | 20,807 | 2 | 93 | 300 | 13 | 94 | 21,107 | 15 | 87 | 9,924 | 14 | 65 | 9,924 | 14 | 65 | 31,031 | 10 | 28 |
| Game Department | 6,033 | 0 | 92 | 15,639 | 6 | 91 | 21,672 | 6 | 83 | 17,174 | 8 | 84 | 668 | 10 | 93 | 17,842 | 10 | 33 |
| Interest | | | | 18,106 | 15 | 59 | 33,712 | 18 | 42 | 21,554 | 11 | 44 | 5,155 | 10 | 93 | 38,866 | 16 | 88 |
| Judicial Department | 23,953 | 3 | 37 | 100 | 0 | 00 | 24,053 | 3 | 37 | 357 | 7 | 43 | 154 | 2 | 83 | 25,607 | 6 | 08 |
| Legal Department | 8,197 | 4 | 30 | 9,094 | 15 | 50 | 17,291 | 19 | 26 | 357 | 7 | 43 | 42,188 | 6 | 08 | 42,545 | 12 | 91 |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities | | | | 85,036 | 17 | 88 | 85,036 | 17 | 88 | 9,094 | 15 | 50 | 7,349 | 13 | 71 | 92,380 | 32 | 59 |
| Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities Extraordinary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Department | 133,253 | 10 | 60 | 31,506 | 7 | 99 | 164,759 | 17 | 59 | 147,890 | 12 | 57 | 26,324 | 14 | 99 | 191,214 | 14 | 99 |
| Military | 69,133 | 10 | 58 | 89,920 | 19 | 02 | 159,053 | 29 | 61 | 89,043 | 14 | 80 | 5,037 | 8 | 08 | 168,086 | 8 | 08 |
| Miscellaneous Services | | | | 11,573 | 1 | 90 | 11,573 | 1 | 90 | 5,037 | 8 | 08 | 94,793 | 4 | 36 | 99,830 | 4 | 72 |
| Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary | | | | 54,702 | 6 | 65 | 54,702 | 6 | 65 | 2,448 | 8 | 51 | 11,649 | 14 | 74 | 56,150 | 20 | 39 |
| Pensions and Gratuities | | | | 14,193 | 11 | 97 | 14,193 | 11 | 97 | | | | 11,649 | 14 | 74 | 25,842 | 25 | 71 |
| Police | | | | 50,658 | 14 | 21 | 50,658 | 14 | 21 | | | | 64,370 | 19 | 63 | 115,028 | 19 | 63 |
| Post Office and Telegraphs | 118,385 | 15 | 21 | 131,915 | 12 | 98 | 250,300 | 27 | 96 | | | | 29,790 | 19 | 23 | 280,090 | 19 | 23 |
| Printing and Stationery | | | | 117,244 | 12 | 82 | 117,244 | 12 | 82 | 113,669 | 1 | 18 | 113,669 | 1 | 18 | 231,913 | 1 | 18 |
| Prisons | | | | 42,446 | 10 | 27 | 42,446 | 10 | 27 | 44,255 | 2 | 40 | 44,255 | 2 | 40 | 86,701 | 2 | 40 |
| Public Debt Funded | | | | 2,257 | 3 | 73 | 2,257 | 3 | 73 | 3,136 | 7 | 17 | 3,136 | 7 | 17 | 5,393 | 7 | 17 |
| Public Works Department | | | | 41,319 | 18 | 01 | 41,319 | 18 | 01 | 45,124 | 0 | 67 | 45,124 | 0 | 67 | 86,243 | 8 | 10 |
| Registrar General | 20,597 | 13 | 44 | 14,276 | 10 | 90 | 34,873 | 23 | 34 | 27,815 | 2 | 71 | 27,815 | 2 | 71 | 62,688 | 4 | 81 |
| Registrar General Extraordinary | | | | 16,820 | 7 | 87 | 16,820 | 7 | 87 | 47,056 | 7 | 64 | 47,056 | 7 | 64 | 63,882 | 6 | 67 |
| Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar | 22,130 | 8 | 78 | 23,238 | 14 | 16 | 45,368 | 22 | 94 | 23,411 | 2 | 24 | 23,411 | 2 | 24 | 68,779 | 13 | 88 |
| Secretariat and Legislature Council | 93,378 | 11 | 41 | 772,494 | 18 | 10 | 864,872 | 29 | 20 | 772,494 | 15 | 59 | 772,494 | 15 | 59 | 1,637,366 | 15 | 59 |
| Statistical Department | | | | 50,918 | 2 | 91 | 50,918 | 2 | 91 | 97,222 | 16 | 34 | 52,131 | 8 | 51 | 149,343 | 4 | 85 |
| Survey and Registration Department | | | | 173,617 | 8 | 00 | 173,617 | 8 | 00 | 182,458 | 11 | 89 | 182,458 | 11 | 89 | 364,915 | 11 | 89 |
| Trade Information Office | | | | 305 | 0 | 20 | 305 | 0 | 20 | 592 | 18 | 09 | 592 | 18 | 09 | 897 | 18 | 09 |
| Treasury | | | | 88 | 0 | 25 | 88 | 0 | 25 | 4,937 | 1 | 48 | 4,937 | 1 | 48 | 9,924 | 1 | 48 |
| Treasury Extraordinary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.W.D. Extraordinary | | | | 16,000 | 0 | 00 | 16,000 | 0 | 00 | 16,000 | 0 | 00 | 16,000 | 0 | 00 | 16,000 | 0 | 00 |
| to be met from Surplus Balances | | | | 5,255 | 17 | 44 | 5,255 | 17 | 44 | 6,675 | 5 | 95 | 6,675 | 5 | 95 | 11,911 | 3 | 65 |
| Famine Relief Measures Extraordinary | | | | 5,002 | 18 | 62 | 5,002 | 18 | 62 | 5,000 | 15 | 54 | 5,000 | | | | | |

SECTIONS 6 & 7.
PUBLIC DEBT.
MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

Section 5.—Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1930.

| LIABILITIES. | | Amount. | | ASSETS. | | Amount. | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | £ | cts. | | | £ | cts. | |
| DEPOSITS— | | | | INVESTMENTS— | | | |
| Savings Bank | 126,631 | 01 | 436,140 | Savings Bank | 120,773 | 19 | 63 |
| Mombasa Water Works, Renewals Fund | 18,699 | 14 | 29,757 | Mombasa Water Works, Renewals Fund | 16,699 | 14 | 69 |
| Easton Water Works, Renewals Fund | 520 | 14 | 8,081 | Easton Water Works, Renewals Fund | 817 | 5 | 67 |
| Public Trustee Funds | 19,029 | 5 | 2,014,316 | Public Trustee Funds | 29,759 | 0 | 17 |
| Assist. Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund | 276,022 | 00 | 1,400,000 | Assist. Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund | 19,771 | 3 | 17 |
| Maharaj Singh Fund | | 4 | 510,702 | Maharaj Singh Fund | 1,201 | 0 | 00 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| ACQUIRED INTEREST, Imperial Loan, 1924 | | | | K. A. R. Clothing Reserve Store, London | | | 3,705 |
| | | | | | | | 0 |
| Drals | | | | ADVANCES— | | | |
| Overdraft Crown Agents | 1,843 | 12 | | Central Agriculture Board | 51,979 | 11 | 32 |
| 25,000,000-1927 Loan | 153,543 | 11 | | Civil Servants Housing Scheme | 23,980 | 3 | 30 |
| 630,000-1925 Loan | 1,754,960 | 5 | | Miscellaneous | 116,391 | 7 | 92 |
| Kenya Treasury Bills | | | | ADVANCES PENDING RAISING OF LOANS AUTHORISED— | | | |
| Excess of Assets Over Liabilities | | | | Railways and Harbours | 826,376 | 19 | 35 |
| | | | | Colonial Development | 1,098,808 | 7 | 17 |
| | | | | Loans to Grain Industry | | | |
| | | | | LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES— | | | |
| | | | | Young Men's Christian Association | 1,600 | 0 | 00 |
| | | | | Young Men's Christian Mission, Yala | 2,190 | 14 | 05 |
| | | | | Roman Catholic Mission, Yala | 3,437 | 10 | 00 |
| | | | | Mombasa Municipal Board | 715 | 0 | 00 |
| | | | | Trans-Nzoia District Council | | | |
| | | | | Imprests | | | |
| | | | | UNALLOCATED STORES— | | | |
| | | | | Public Works Department | 57,418 | 4 | 61 |
| | | | | Police Office | 20,707 | 1 | 25 |
| | | | | K. A. R. Rations | 1,138 | 6 | 81 |
| | | | | Trade Goods, N.F.F. | 658 | 19 | 40 |
| | | | | Ropes for Motor Traffic | 252 | 14 | 25 |
| | | | | CASH— | | | |
| | | | | Lent to Joint Colonial Fund | 1,824,000 | 0 | 00 |
| | | | | On Deposit (fixed) | 40,544 | 3 | 25 |
| | | | | On Current Account with Banks or at District Treasuries | 101,944 | 7 | 72 |
| | | | | In Transit between Chests | 2,444 | 5 | 54 |
| Total £ | 4,399,007 | 19 | 47 | Total £ | 4,399,007 | 19 | 47 |

STATEMENT OF COLONY'S FUNDED DEBT AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1930.

| Legal Authority | Amount authorised to be raised | Amount raised | Price | Net amount raised | Rate of Interest | SINKING FUND | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | Accumulated | Amount of Stock | Cost price | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | |
| Ordinance No. 39 of 1921 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 95 | 4,750,000 | 6% | 451,816 7 25 | 448,589 8 50 | 451,816 7 25 | <p>The Loan was floated in London in November, 1921, at £95 per cent. Payable 5% on application, 30% on 21st November, 1921, 30% on 21st December, 1921, and 30% on 16th January, 1922.</p> <p>The currency of the Loan is 35 years with option of redemption at par on the part of the Kenya Government at any time after the 11th September, 1946, on giving six calendar months' notice. Sinking fund of not less than 1% to commence three years after the flotation of Loan.</p> |
| Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 | 8,353,611 | 5,000,000 | 99½ | 4,975,000 | 5% | | | | <p>The Loan was floated in London in November, 1927, at 99½%. Payable 5% on application, 24½% on 1st December, 1927, 30% on 17th January, 1928, 40% on 17th February, 1928.</p> <p>The currency of the Loan is 30 years with option of redemption at par on the part of the Kenya Government at any time after the 15th January, 1948, on giving six calendar months' notice. Sinking fund of not less than 1% to commence from 17th July, 1931.</p> |
| | | 3,500,000 | 95 | 3,325,000 | 4½% | | | | <p>The Loan was floated in May, 1928, at £95%. Payable 5% on application, 30% on 1st June, 1928, 30% on 4th July, 1928, and 30% on 9th August, 1928.</p> <p>The Currency of the Loan is 22 years and it is repayable at par on the 1st of May, 1950. Sinking Fund of not less than 1% p.a. to commence from 1st November, 1931.</p> |

SECTION 8,
PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE COLONY AND PROTECTORATE—Contd.

| Name of Body | Authority under which established | Queries and dates | Source of Revenue. If rates state amount and on what class of property (movable or immovable) | Amount of Revenue, and whether on annual or property | Total Revenue, including all sources | Expenditure | Net amount of Debt | Qualifications of Electors, and number registered | Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, District in which Election took place | Governing Body, (Names of, and mode of appointment) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| The Municipal Board of Eldoret. | As for Nairobi. | As for Nairobi. | Charges for services rendered as above (except Water Supply). No rates Government Grant. | Assessment not made. | £5,632 | £9,426 | £2,223 | As for Nairobi. Number registered, 133 | No election contested. | D. C. Eldoret (Chairman). Eldoret I. M. Mundell, M. J. Ullmann, G. C. Holder, M. W. Giers, Major E. G. Russell. NOMINATED T. J. O'Shea, W. Douglas, Assistant Engineer, K.U.R. |
| Nyanza District Council. | The Local Government (District Council Ordinance No. 1924) | As provided in the Local Government Ordinance (No. 1924) Appointment of officers, roads and bridges, public health, etc. | At present, Government Grants | Assessment not made | £7,652 | £6,266 | | Pure European descent. 21 (a) Own rateable property in the district of £100 or over; or (b) Property in the district for 12 months, and (1) Occupier of premises of annual value of £20; or (2) For preceding 6 months, or more. Number registered, 228 Europeans, 25 Indians, 203 | No election contested | Not given. |
| Uasin Gishu District Council. | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | £12,574 | £14,984 | | Qualifications as above. Number registered 312. | No election contested. | Not given. |
| Mulwani District Council. | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | £9,170 | £9,240 | | Qualifications as above. Number registered 282. | No election contested. | Not given. |
| Narawa District Council. | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | £5,792 | £6,014 | | Qualifications as above. Number registered 155. | No election contested. | Not given. |
| Nairobi District Council. | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | £11,856 | £16,026 | | Qualifications as above. Number registered 508. | No election contested. | Not given. |
| Trans Nzoia District Council. | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | £7,995 | £7,705 | £715 | Qualifications as above. Number registered 280. | 225 persons voted at an election held on the 10th of August 1929 at the North-West Ward. | Not given. |

* Figure in circle unexpended balances from 1929

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, etc., etc., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year 1930.

Section B—Public Works

| Description of the work, and where situated | Whether constructing or under repair | Estimated expense | Authority under which it is executed | Fund from which the expense is defrayed | When commenced | Whether finished or unfinished | If finished, actual amount of expenditure | If unfinished amount of expenditure up to present date | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | £ | | | | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | |
| PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. | | | | | | | | | |
| BUILDINGS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Eldoret—Completion of Girls' Boarding House. | Constructing | 1,275 | Sanctioned Estimates | Revenue 1930 | 1930 | Unfinished | 657 0 00 | | |
| 2. Kipkabus—Police Station | " | 1,600 | " | " | " | " | 50 0 00 | | |
| 3. Nakuru—House for Teacher | " | 1,500 | " | " | " | " | 24 0 00 | | |
| 4. Thomson Falls—Police Station | " | 1,000 | " | " | " | " | 181 0 00 | | |
| 5. Kabete Reformatory Buildings | " | 1,900 | " | " | " | " | 1,000 0 00 | | |
| 5. Nyeri—Extension to Provincial Commissioner's House. | " | 600 | " | " | " | Finished | 599 0 00 | | |
| 7. Prisons at Marsabit and Lodwar. | " | 1,000 | " | " | " | Unfinished | 268 0 00 | | |
| 8. Labour Camps | " | 700 | " | " | " | Finished | 12,006 0 00 | | |
| 9. Minor works | " | 14,000 | " | " | " | Finished | 2,670 0 00 | | |
| 10. Reserve | " | 3,000 | " | " | " | Unfinished | 2,064 0 00 | | |
| 11. Kakamega Prison | " | 3,400 | Sup. I. Est. 1929 and Sanct. Ests. 1930 | " | " | Finished | 1,394 0 00 | | |
| 12. Kericho Police Station | " | 2,250 | " | " | " | Unfinished | 1,650 0 00 | | |
| 13. Kakuenaria—Administrative and other Buildings | " | 4,470 | Sanctioned Estimates | " | " | Unfinished | 978 0 00 | | |
| 14. Turkana Administrative Building | " | 3,600 | Sanct. Est. 1929 and 1930 | " | 1929 | " | 1,150 0 00 | | |
| 15. Nalrobi—Extension to Post Office | " | 11,000 | Suppl. Ests. 1929 and Sanctioned Estimates | " | 1929 | Finished | 10,984 0 00 | | |
| 16. Timber seasoning kilns | " | 10,394 | Suppl. Estimates, 1929 | " | 1926 | " | | | |
| 17. Kenya African Medical Corps Buildings for 75 Africans | " | 2,000 | Sanct. Estimates, 1929/30 | " | 1929/30 | Unfinished | 1,552 0 00 | | |
| 18. Thika Prison | " | 1,100 | Suppl. Estimates, 1929 | " | " | Finished | 1,041 0 00 | | |
| 19. Sub-Depots for P. W. D. | " | 2,100 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1929 | " | " | " | 2,100 0 00 | | |
| 19a Electric Light—Eldoret and Kitale Schools | " | 1,320 | Sanct. and Suppl. Estimates, 1929 | " | 1929/30 | " | 1,315 0 00 | | |
| 19b Post Office & Transit Store Kilindini | " | 25.0 | Suppl. Estimates, 1930 | " | 1928 | " | 2,499 0 00 | | |
| 19c Military—N. F. P. and Turkana | " | 5,036 | Suppl. Estimates, 1929/30 | " | 1929 | Unfinished | 4,737 0 00 | | |
| 19d Portable Houses (Medical) | " | 300 | Suppl. Estimates, 1930 | " | 1930 | Finished | 249 0 00 | | |

SECTION 9.
LEGISLATION.

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, etc.—Contd.

| Description of the work, and where situated | Whether constructing or under repair | Estimated expense | Authority under which it is executed | Fund from which the expense is defrayed | When commenced | Whether finished or unfinished | If finished, actual amount of expenditure | If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to the present date |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY—(Contd.) | | | | | | | | |
| ROADS AND BRIDGES. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Sabaki River Bridge .. | " | 8,000 | Sanct. Est., 1927; Sup. Est., 1929; Sanct. Est., 1930 | Revenue 1928/29/30 | 1928 | Unfinished | 29,157 0 00 | 7,946 0 00 |
| 21 Miscellaneous .. | " | 57,000 | Sanctioned Estimates, 1930 | " 1930 | 1930 | Finished | 31,285 0 01 | |
| 21a Emergency Repairs to Roads and Bridges due to flood damage | " | 40,000 | Suppl. Estimates, 1930 | " 1930 | " | " | | |
| WATER SUPPLIES AND DRAINAGE. | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Kinale Drains .. | Constructing | 2,000 | Sanctioned Estimates. | Revenue, 1930. | 1930 | Unfinished | | 533 0 00 |
| 23 Mambwezi Water Supply .. | " | 1,800 | " | " | " | Finished | | 1,268 0 00 |
| 24 Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc. | " | 2,000 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 Pumps, etc., for water in the Kamasia Reserve .. | " | 500 | Suppl. Estimates 1930 | " | " | Unfinished | | 13,105 0 00 |
| 26 Extension of Eldoret Water Supply Main .. | " | 950 | " | " | " | Finished | | |
| 27 Kinale Water Supply .. | " | 15,000 | Suppl. Est., 1929/1930 and Sanct. Est., 1930 | " 1929/30 | 1929 | Unfinished | | |
| 28 Nairobi—Anti-Malaria Measures .. | " | 20,000 | Sanct. Est., 1928/1929 and Suppl. Est., 1929 | " 1928/29/30 | 1928 | Finished | 20,252 0 00 | |
| 29 Tuka Water Supply .. | " | 3,000 | Supplementary Est., 1929 | " 1929/30 | 1929 | Unfinished | | 15 0 00 |
| 30 Nyeri Water Supply .. | " | 4,050 | Sanctioned Est., 1930 | " | " | Finished | 4,056 0 00 | |
| 31 General Anti-Malaria Measures .. | Purchasing | 5,000 | Sanctioned Est., 1929 & 1930 & Suppl. Estimates, 1930 | " 1929/1930 | 1928 | Unfinished | | |
| 32 Water Boring Plant and Accessories .. | " | 11,533 | Sanct. Est., 1923; Suppl. Est., 1929/1930 | " 1928/29/30 | " | Finished | 11,526 0 00 | 3,624 0 00 |
| 32a Gilgil Water Supply .. | Constructing | 1,900 | Sanct. Est., 1929/1930 | " | " | " | | |
| 32b Kisumu Township Kiosk and Drains .. | " | 4,200 | Sanct. Est., 1923; Suppl. Estimates, 1929/1930 | " | " | " | | |
| 32c Mombasa Water Supply Extension of Piping .. | " | 500 | Suppl. Est., 1929/1930 | " 1929/30 | 1929 | " | 492 0 00 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS. | | | | | | | | |
| 33 Purchase of Mechanical Plant .. | Purchasing | 5,000 | Sanctioned Estimates. | " 1930 | 1930 | " | 5,946 0 00 | |
| 34 Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome .. | Constructing | 1,050 | Supplementary Estimates. | " | 1930 | " | 927 0 00 | |

**SCHEDULE OF LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, ETC.,
WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED DURING THE YEAR 1930**

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|--|
| | ROYAL INSTRUCTIONS. |
| 20th January, 1930 | Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony of Kenya, in regard to the duration of the Legislative Council thereof. (Government Notice No. 72 of 1930.) |
| | ORDINANCES. |
| 17th April, 1930 | THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 1 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to Customs Tariffs. |
| 23rd April, 1930 | THE COURTS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 2 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Courts Ordinance. |
| 23rd April, 1930 | THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE'S (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 3 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Public Trustee's Ordinance, 1925. |
| 23rd April, 1930 | THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 4 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Widows' and Orphans' Pension Ordinance. |
| 23rd April, 1930 | THE HARBOURS REGULATION (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 5 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Harbours Regulation Ordinance, 1928. |
| 13th May, 1930 | THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 6 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make provision for the Prevention of Adulteration of Food and Drugs. |
| 13th May, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (DISTRICT COUNCILS) (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 7 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928. |
| 13th May, 1930 | THE SUGAR (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 8 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Sugar Ordinance. |
| 13th May, 1930 | THE NATIVE LANDS TRUST ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 9 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Provide for the Reservation of Lands for the Use and Benefit of the Native Tribes of the Colony and for the Management and Control of Lands so Reserved. |
| 26th May, 1930 | THE PENAL CODE, 1930 [No. 10 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Establish a Code of Criminal Law. |
| 28th May, 1930 | THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1930 [No. 11 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make Provision for the Procedure to be followed in Criminal Cases. |
| 31st May, 1930 | THE AGRICULTURAL ADVANCES ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 12 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Authorise the Governor to make Advances to Farmers. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (RATING) (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 13 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Local Government (Rating) Ordinance, 1925. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 14 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 15 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Criminal Procedure Ordinance. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 16 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE DEFENCE FORCE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 17 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1927. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE DETENTION CAMPS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 18 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Detention Camps Ordinance, 1925. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE ELECTRIC POWER (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 19 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Electric Power Ordinance. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE IMMIGRATION RESTRICTION (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 20 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Immigration Restriction Ordinance. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE VAGRANCY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 21 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Vagrancy Ordinance. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 22 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ending the 31st day of December, 1930. |
| 10th June, 1930 | THE LEGITIMACY ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 23 of 1930]. An Ordinance relating to Children born out of Wedlock. |
| 13th June, 1930 | THE CHATTELS TRANSFER ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 24 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make Provision Relating to Chattel Securities and the Transfer of Chattels. |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|--|
| 17th July, 1930... | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (RATING) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 25 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Local Government (Rating) Ordinance, 1928. |
| 11th August, 1930... | THE EXPLOSIVES (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 26 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Explosives Ordinance, 1929. |
| 11th August, 1930 | THE TROUT PROTECTION (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 27 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Trout Protection Ordinance, 1928. |
| 11th August, 1930 | THE WATTLE BARK INDUSTRY (REPEAL) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 28 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Repeal the Wattle Bark Industry Ordinance. |
| 11th August, 1930 | THE NATIVE AUTHORITY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 29 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Native Authority Ordinance. |
| 11th August, 1930 | THE 1929 SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 30 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Supply a Further Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ended 31st December, 1929. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 31 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Provide for the Establishment and Government of a Force styled the King's African Rifles and for Matters Incidental thereto. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 32 of 1930]. An Ordinance Relating to Bankruptcy. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE SALE OF GOODS ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 33 of 1930]. An Ordinance Relating to the Sale of Goods. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 34 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Give Effect to a Certain Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards and to Amend the Arbitration Ordinance. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 35 of 1930]. An Ordinance Relating to the Registration of Trade Marks. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE NATIVE LIQUOR ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 36 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Consolidate and Amend the Law Relating to Native Liquor. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE PRISONS ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 37 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Consolidate and Amend the Law Relating to Prisons, to Provide for the Organization, Discipline, Powers, and Duties of the Prison Officers, and for Matters Incidental thereto. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 38 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Regulate Deeds of Arrangement. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE NATIVE TRIBUNALS ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 39 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make Further Provisions for the Administration of Justice and Constitute Native Tribunals in the Colony. |
| 3rd September, 1930 | THE SHOP HOURS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 40 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Shop Hours Ordinance, 1928. |
| 12th September, 1930 | THE CHATELAIN TRANSFER (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 41 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Chateaux Transfer Ordinance, 1930. |
| 12th September, 1930 | THE SALE OF WHEAT ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 42 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Regulate the Sale and Distribution of Wheat Grown in the Colony. |
| 28th November, 1930 | THE SPECIFIC LOAN ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 43 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Make Provision for Raising of a Loan of Three Million, Three Hundred and Sixty-four thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifty-two Pounds Sterling for the Construction of Certain Public Works and Other Purposes. |
| 15th December, 1930 | THE IMMIGRATION RESTRICTION (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 44 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Immigration Restriction Ordinance. |
| 15th December, 1930 | THE PENAL CODE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 45 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Penal Code. |
| 15th December, 1930 | THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 46 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Criminal Procedure Code. |
| 15th December, 1930 | THE PUBLIC HEALTH (DIVISION OF LANDS) (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 47 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Public Health (Division of Lands) Ordinance, 1928. |
| 15th December, 1930 | THE FOREIGN PRISONERS DETENTION ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 48 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Provide for the Imprisonment within the Colony of Persons Sentenced to Imprisonment elsewhere. |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|---|
| 15th December, 1930 | THE 1931 APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 49 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ending the 31st day of December, 1931. |
| 15th December, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 50 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance, 1928. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE SHIPPING ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 51 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Make Provision with Respect to Merchant Shipping and Matters Relating thereto. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE LIQUOR (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 52 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Liquor Ordinance. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 53 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make Provision for the Payment of a Poll Tax in the Northern Frontier Province. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 54 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Consolidate and Amend the Law Relating to Collective Punishment. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE FRAUDULENT TRANSFER OF BUSINESSES ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 55 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Prevent Certain Fraudulent Transfers of Businesses. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE BROKERS' ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 56 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make Provision for the Licensing and Control of the Businesses of Brokers, Money-changers and Goldsmiths and Silversmiths. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE DANGEROUS PETROLEUM TAX (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 57 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Dangerous Petroleum Tax Ordinance. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE KEROSENE OIL (REPAYMENT OF DUTY) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 58 of 1930]. An Ordinance to make Provision for the Repayment of Duty paid on Kerosene Oil used solely for Agricultural Purposes. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE LAKES AND RIVERS ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 59 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Regulate Dredging and the Use of Steam Vessels on Lakes and Rivers. |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE LAND SURVEYORS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 60 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Land Surveyors Ordinance. |
| 29th December, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 61 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Diseases of Animals Ordinance. |
| 31st December, 1930 | THE TRAFFIC (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 62 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Amend the Traffic Ordinance, 1928. |
| 31st December, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 63 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Consolidate and Amend the Law Relating to Townships and to Provide for Matters Incidental thereto. |
| 31st December, 1930 | THE POLICE ORDINANCE, 1930 [No. 64 of 1930]. An Ordinance to Provide for the Organization, Discipline, Powers and Duties of the Police Force and for Matters Incidental thereto. |
| | PROCLAMATIONS. |
| 24th December, 1929 | Under the Police Ordinance declaring certain areas in the Nyanza Province to be in a disturbed state, and that from the conduct of the native inhabitants of the said area it is expedient to increase the number of Police Officers therein. [Proclamation No. 1 of 1930.] |
| 20th January, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, altering the Boundaries of the District under the Jurisdiction of the Nakuru District Council. [Proclamation No. 10 of 1930.] |
| 20th January, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, altering the Boundaries of the District under the Jurisdiction of the Naivasha District Council. [Proclamation No. 11 of 1930.] |
| 27th January, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, declaring the Area described therein to be a District under the Jurisdiction of a District Council, to be known as the Trans-Nzoia District. [Proclamation No. 13 of 1930.] |
| 27th January, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, appointing certain persons to be Members of the District Council of Trans-Nzoia. [Proclamation No. 14 of 1930.] |
| 20th March, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, dividing the District under the Jurisdiction of the Usain Gishu District Council into four Road Areas. [Proclamation No. 26 of 1930.] |
| 7th April, 1930 | Under the Forests Ordinance declaring the South-western Mau Forest Reserve to be a Forest Area for the purpose of the Ordinance. [Proclamation No. 29 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.)

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|--|
| 26th June, 1930 | Under the Police Ordinance declaring the Area comprising the Location known as West Kakamega in the North Kavirondo District to be in a disturbed state, and that from the conduct of the native inhabitants of the said Area it is expedient to increase the number of Police Officers therein. [Proclamation No. 53 of 1930.] |
| 24th June, 1930 | Under the Forest Ordinance declaring the Mwachui Forest Reserve to be a Forest Area for the purpose of the Ordinance. [Proclamation No. 56 of 1930.] |
| 14th July, 1930 | Under the Penal Code appointing the 1st day of August, 1930, as the day on which the Penal Code shall commence and come into operation. [Proclamation No. 57 of 1930.] |
| 14th July, 1930 | Under the Criminal Procedure Code appointing the 1st day of August, 1930, as the day on which the Criminal Procedure Code shall commence and come into operation. [Proclamation No. 58 of 1930.] |
| 21st July, 1930 | Under the Townships Ordinance altering the Boundaries of Meru Township. [Proclamation No. 62 of 1930.] |
| 5th August, 1930 | Under the Townships Ordinance altering the Boundaries of the Nakuru Township. [Proclamation No. 69 of 1930.] |
| 11th August, 1930 | Under the Police Ordinance declaring the Area comprising the Location known as West Kakamega in the North Kavirondo District to be in a disturbed state, and that from the conduct of the native inhabitants of the said Area it is expedient to increase the number of Police Officers therein. [Proclamation No. 70 of 1930.] |
| 12th August, 1930 | Under the Townships Ordinance altering the Boundaries of the Kisumu Township. [Proclamation No. 71 of 1930.] |
| 12th August, 1930 | Under the Native Foodstuffs Ordinance prohibiting (a) the Purchase or Barter of Maize for the purpose of resale in or export from the Kilifi District unless the written permission of the District Commissioner be first obtained; (b) the Export of any such Foodstuff from the said District; (c) the use of any such Foodstuff for the Manufacture of Liquor; (d) the concealment or destruction of any such Foodstuff. [Proclamation No. 72 of 1930.] |
| 12th August, 1930 | Under the Forest Ordinance declaring the Eldoret Forest Reserve to be a Forest Area for the purpose of the Ordinance. [Proclamation No. 73 of 1930.] |
| 29th August, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1930, dividing the District of Trans-Nzoia into Wards and declaring the number of elected Members to be returned for each Ward. [Proclamation No. 78 of 1930.] |
| 29th August, 1930 | Under the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 1928, dividing the District of Nairobi into Wards and declaring the number of elected Members to be returned for each Ward. [Proclamation No. 79 of 1930.] |
| 5th September, 1930 | Under the Registration of Domestic Servants Ordinance, 1929, appointing the Area under the Jurisdiction of the Nairobi Municipal Council to be a Registration District for the purposes of the Ordinance, with effect from the 1st October, 1930. [Proclamation No. 80 of 1930.] |
| 22nd September, 1930 | Under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance remitting the Hut and Poll Taxes payable in certain Divisions of Meru and Kitui Districts. [Proclamation No. 85 of 1930.] |
| 3rd October, 1930 | Under the Game Ordinance declaring that portion of the Southern Game Reserve known as the Nairobi Aerodrome be excluded from the closed district as constituted under the Ordinance. [Proclamation No. 87 of 1930.] |
| 26th November, 1930 | Under the Kenya and Uganda (Currency) Order, 1921, declaring that from midnight on Thursday the 31st December, 1931, certain Coins and Notes shall cease to be Legal Tender in the Colony. [Proclamation No. 102 of 1930.] |
| 5th December, 1930 | Under the Sale of Wheat Ordinance, 1930, appointing the Kenya Farmers' Association, Limited, a limited liability company having its registered office at Nakuru, to be an agency for the purposes of the Ordinance. [Proclamation No. 105 of 1930.] |
| 16th December, 1930 | Under the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance declaring that the Provisions of the Ordinance are extended to Maintenance Orders made by Courts in the Uganda Protectorate. [Proclamation No. 109 of 1930.] |
| ORDERS. | |
| 7th January, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924 ordering that the carriage-way on the roads in Section VII, Kitale Township, shall be closed to certain kinds of wheeled traffic. [Government Notice No. 10 of 1930.] |
| 17th February, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the Native Reserve road from Kibwezi on the eastern side of the railway line shall be closed to certain traffic. [Government Notice No. 32 of 1930.] |
| 19th February, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on certain roads in the Naivasha District shall be closed to certain traffic. [Government Notice No. 83 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.)

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|---|
| 11th March, 1930 | Under the Customs Management Ordinance, 1926, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of certain trade spirits and distilled beverages. [Government Notice No. 135 of 1930.] |
| 26th March, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Meru Embu Road between Meru and the Mutongo River shall be closed to all vehicles licensed to carry more than 3,000 lb. [Government Notice No. 193 of 1930.] |
| 14th April, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Eldoret Turbo Kitale Road to the turn-off three miles south of Kipkarren Bridge No. 1 shall be closed to certain kinds of wheeled traffic. [Government Notice No. 236 of 1930.] |
| 14th April, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Kijabe Narok Road from its junction with the Nairobi Nakuru Trunk Road to Narok shall be closed to all motor vehicles licensed to carry more than 3,000 lb. [Government Notice No. 252 of 1930.] |
| 14th April, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Nairobi Mombasa Road from Kilima Kiu boundary southwards for 10 miles to the junction of the road from Kima Station with the main road to Sultan Hamud shall be closed to all motor vehicles which exceed when loaded 2½ tons gross weight. [Government Notice No. 238 of 1930.] |
| 14th June, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on certain public roads described in the schedule to the order shall be closed to certain kinds of wheeled traffic. [Government Notice No. 370 of 1930.] |
| 29th July, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the North Station Latta North East Road from a point where the road branches off the North Station Nanyuki Road to a point one-half mile east of the Nairobi River Bridge, shall be closed to motor-driven vehicles carrying more than 1½ tons. [Government Notice No. 423 of 1930.] |
| 7th October, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on that portion of the Naivasha Forest Station Road commencing at Mile 5 from the Naivasha Railway Station and running for a length of six miles to the bottom of the Nairobi Escarpment shall be closed to certain traffic. [Government Notice No. 382 of 1930.] |
| 7th October, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed carriage-way on the Machakos Nairobi Road from the Kerio River southwards to the Nziu Trading Centre shall be closed to all motor vehicles which exceed when loaded 2½ tons gross weight. [Government Notice No. 566 of 1930.] |
| 15th October, 1930 | Under the Criminal Procedure Code ordering that instructions drawn up in pursuance of Section 236 of the Code may be signed in the Attorney General's name and on his behalf by the Solicitor General and certain Crown Counsel. [Government Notice No. 585 of 1930.] |
| 15th October, 1930 | Under the Criminal Procedure Code ordering that the powers vested in the Attorney General by Section 20 of the said Code may, for the time being, be exercised by the Solicitor General and certain Crown Counsel. [Government Notice No. 589 of 1930.] |
| 11th October, 1930 | Under the Census Ordinance, 1925, directing that during the month of March, 1931, a Census shall be taken (a) of all Non-native Inhabitants of the Colony; (b) of all persons residing within the Jurisdiction of the Municipality of Nairobi; and (c) of all persons residing within the Jurisdiction of the Municipal Board of Mombasa. [Government Notice No. 592 of 1930.] |
| 22nd October, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Athi River Station Machakos Road from Athi River Station to Lukenya at Mile 7½ shall be closed to all ox-traffic. [Government Notice No. 607 of 1930.] |
| 8th November, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Nairobi Elburton Road from Hawking's Store at Njoro to Conduit's Wattle's shall be closed to ox-traffic and to certain kinds of wheeled traffic. [Government Notice No. 639 of 1930.] |
| 8th November, 1930 | Under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance revoking the order under the said Ordinance dated the 30th day of December, 1925, and appearing on page 311 of the Revised Subsidiary Legislation, in so far as such order applies to the Townships included within the Municipalities of Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru and Eldoret. [Government Notice No. 644 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|--|
| 20th November, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Kijabe-Narok Road shall be closed to certain traffic. [Government Notice No. 656 of 1930.] |
| 17th December, 1930 | Under the Roads Protection Ordinance, 1924, ordering that the constructed and cambered carriage-way on the Nyeri Station-Nanyuki Road from its junction with the Nyeri-Nanyuki Road at approximately Mile 9 to a point where the Farms North East Road branches off the Station Road (a distance of approximately 0.5 miles) shall be closed to all ox-drawn traffic hauling timber and fuel. [Government Notice No. 711 of 1930.] |
| NOTICES | |
| 6th January, 1930 | Under the Tribal Police Ordinance, 1929, appointing the person for the time being holding the office of the Chief Native Commissioner as the person in whom the superintendence of the Tribal Police throughout the Colony shall vest. [Government Notice No. 11 of 1930.] |
| 28th December, 1929 | Under the Tribal Police Ordinance, 1929, approving of the appointment of Tribal Police in certain Districts and Areas. [Government Notice No. 12 of 1930.] |
| 5th March, 1930 | Under the Public Health Ordinance declaring that certain Rules of the Public Health (Milk and Dairies) Rules shall apply to the Township of Kitale. [Government Notice No. 112 of 1930.] |
| 5th March, 1930 | Under the Indian Post Office Act, 1893, and the Post Office Amendment Ordinance declaring that the Postage Rates set out in the Schedule therein shall be charged in respect of foreign parcels posted in the Colony and addressed to places named in the said Schedule. [Government Notice No. 119 of 1930.] |
| 8th March, 1930 | Under the Traffic Ordinance, 1928, exempting all vehicles owned by Local Native Councils from being licensed under the aforesaid Ordinance. [Government Notice No. 120 of 1930.] |
| 12th March, 1930 | Under the Indian Post Office Act, 1893, and the Post Office Amendment Ordinance declaring rates on postal articles. [Government Notice No. 135 of 1930.] |
| 11th March, 1930 | Under the Detention Camps Ordinance, 1925, declaring the camp at Ngong to be a Detention Camp. [Government Notice No. 144 of 1930.] |
| 21st March, 1930 | Under the Detention Camps Ordinance, 1925, declaring the camp at Keruguya to be a Detention Camp for the purposes of the Ordinance. [Government Notice No. 178 of 1930.] |
| 11th April, 1930 | Under the Tribal Police Ordinance, 1929, approving of the appointment of Tribal Police in the District of Mombasa exclusive of the Municipal Area. [Government Notice No. 225 of 1930.] |
| 7th April, 1930 | Under the Estate Duty (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1926, appointing the person for the time being holding the office of Principal Assistant to the Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement to exercise the powers and perform the duties of a Commissioner. [Government Notice No. 227 of 1930.] |
| 12th May, 1930 | Under the Detention Camps Ordinance, 1925, declaring the camp at Nairobi in the African Housing Location near Racecourse Road to be a Detention Camp. [Government Notice No. 291 of 1930.] |
| 10th June, 1930 | Under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, appointing all District Commissioners to be Licensing Officers in their respective Areas and Districts for the purposes of the Ordinance and to exercise the powers conferred by Section 11 thereof. [Government Notice No. 345 of 1930.] |
| 16th June, 1930 | Under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1927, exempting persons and classes of persons from such of the obligations imposed by the Ordinance as are set out therein. [Government Notice No. 372 of 1930.] |
| 3rd July, 1930 | Under the Public Health Ordinance declaring that Rule 27 of the Public Health (Milk and Dairies) Rules shall cease to apply to the Municipality of Mombasa. [Government Notice No. 385 of 1930.] |
| 3rd July, 1930 | Under the Public Health Ordinance declaring that Rule 27 of the Public Health (Milk and Dairies) Rules shall cease to apply to the Municipality of Nairobi. [Government Notice No. 386 of 1930.] |
| 20th July, 1930 | Under the Immigration Restriction Ordinance, appointing certain officers to be Assistants to the Principal Immigration Officer. [Government Notice No. 401 of 1930.] |
| 10th July, 1930 | Under the Public Health Ordinance declaring that Public Health (Drainage and Latrine) Rules, 1927, excepting and excluding Rules 17, 18, 24, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82, shall apply to the Township of Kisumu. [Government Notice No. 407 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|--|
| 17th July, 1930 | Under the Prisons Ordinance declaring the Prison established at Kapenguria to be a Third Class Prison. [Government Notice No. 412 of 1930.] |
| 17th July, 1930 | Under the Prisons Ordinance declaring that the Prison established at Kacheliba shall cease to be a Prison. [Government Notice No. 413 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | Under the Territorial Force Ordinance appointing the 12th day of August, 1930, as the date on which the Ordinance shall come into operation. [Government Notice No. 440 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | Under the Territorial Force Ordinance establishing a Territorial Force for the Colony. [Government Notice No. 441 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | Under the Territorial Force Ordinance appointing the Mombasa Municipality to be a Military District within the meaning of the said Ordinance. [Government Notice No. 442 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | Under the Territorial Force Ordinance appointing a Unit to be known as the Mombasa Mine-sweeping Unit and declaring such Unit shall be a Unit of the Territorial Force for the purposes of the Ordinance. [Government Notice No. 443 of 1930.] |
| 16th August, 1930 | Under the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance deputing the person for the time being holding the office of Colonial Secretary to exercise such powers as are conferred upon the Governor by Sub-section (4) of Section 157, and Section 159 of the Criminal Procedure Code. [Government Notice No. 456 of 1930.] |
| 11th August, 1930 | Under the Immigration Restriction Ordinance appointing certain officers as Assistants to the Principal Immigration Officer. [Government Notice No. 460 of 1930.] |
| 8th September, 1930 | Under the Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance appointing certain persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of the Diseases of Plants Prevention Rules, 1930, and the Diseases of Plants Prevention (Coffee) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 524 of 1930.] |
| 11th September, 1930 | Under the Courts Ordinance appointing the person for the time being holding the post of Resident Magistrate, Nakuru, to exercise Jurisdiction in the Laikipia District. [Government Notice No. 527 of 1930.] |
| 16th September, 1930 | Under the Courts Ordinance appointing the person for the time being holding the post of First Class Magistrate, Laikipia District, to exercise Jurisdiction in Naivasha and Nakuru Districts. [Government Notice No. 528 of 1930.] |
| 4th October, 1930 | Under the Criminal Procedure Code exempting certain persons from liability to serve as Jurors or Assessors. [Government Notice No. 544 of 1930.] |
| 16th October, 1930 | Under the Traffic Ordinance, 1928, prohibiting, except with the permission in writing of the Road Authority, the driving or hauling on any road under the Jurisdiction of a Road Authority of any vehicles having ribbed, spudded or spiked metal wheels, or fitted with chain or crawler type metal track, unless such wheels or track are protected by special rims or street plates which will ensure an even contact with the road surface. [Government Notice No. 605 of 1930.] |
| 28th October, 1930 | Under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930, establishing Advisory Boards in each of the Administrative Districts mentioned therein and to nominate certain persons to be members, European and African, as the case may be, of such Advisory Boards. [Government Notice No. 622 of 1930.] |
| 13th November, 1930 | Under the Liquor Ordinance notifying that certain groups of districts shall constitute Licensing Areas for the purposes of the Ordinance and shall be known respectively as the Narok District Licensing Area and the Kajiado District Licensing Area. [Government Notice No. 649 of 1930.] |
| 19th November, 1930 | Under the Prisons Ordinance declaring that the Thika Special Prison established at Thika shall cease to be a Prison. [Government Notice No. 662 of 1930.] |
| 1st December, 1930 | Under the Detention Camps Ordinance, 1925, declaring the camp at Lamu to be a Detention Camp. [Government Notice No. 682 of 1930.] |
| 22nd December, 1930 | Under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance directing that the powers and duties of the District Commissioner under the Ordinance shall in the Municipalities of Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru and Eldoret be exercised and performed by the respective Town Clerks of such Municipalities. [Government Notice No. 715 of 1930.] |
| 29th December, 1930 | Under the Prisons Ordinance, 1930, appointing the 1st day of January, 1931, as the day on which the said Ordinance shall come into operation. [Government Notice No. 741 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|---|
| | RULES, REGULATIONS AND BY-LAWS. |
| 9th January, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Amendment No. 1) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 18 of 1930.] |
| 20th January, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Thika Township Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 23 of 1930.] |
| 21st January, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telephone (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 34 of 1930.] |
| 21st January, 1930 | THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ORDINANCE. The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 35 of 1930.] |
| 25th January, 1930 | THE ARMS AND AMMUNITION ORDINANCE, 1925. The Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 44 of 1930.] |
| 14th January, 1930 | THE TRUSTEE ORDINANCE, 1929. The Rules of Court (Trustee Ordinance, 1929) No. 1 of 1930. [Government Notice No. 45 of 1930.] |
| 27th January, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Mombasa Municipality (Baggage Clearing Repeal) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 153 of 1930.] |
| 28th January, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Nairobi Municipality (Notification of Malaria) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 154 of 1930.] |
| 9th January, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nakuru Municipality (Standing Orders) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 227 of 1930.] |
| 9th January, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nakuru Municipalities (Financial Regulations) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 228 of 1930.] |
| 18th February, 1930 | THE KENYA AND UGANDA (TRANSPORT) ORDERS IN COUNCIL, 1925 AND 1927. The Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Asian Servants' Gratuity Regulations, 1929. [Government Notice No. 84 of 1930.] |
| 22nd February, 1930 | THE KENYA COLONY ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921. The Rules of Court (Court Fees) No. 2 of 1930. [Government Notice No. 105 of 1930.] |
| 5th March, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telephone (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 109 of 1930.] |
| 5th March, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telephone (Nairobi-Kikuyu-Limuru) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 110 of 1930.] |
| 3rd March, 1930 | THE HARBOURS REGULATION ORDINANCE, 1928. The Harbours (Amendment) Regulations, 1929. [Government Notice No. 121 of 1930.] |
| 5th March, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kacheliba Township (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 136 of 1930.] |
| 15th March, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Animals (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 137 of 1930.] |
| 24th February, 1930 | THE CIVIL PROCEDURE ORDINANCE, 1924. The Civil Procedure (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 167 of 1930.] |
| 18th March, 1930 | THE KENYA AND UGANDA (TRANSPORT) ORDERS IN COUNCIL, 1925 AND 1927. The Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours European Officers' Pensions (No. 2 Amendment) Regulations, 1929. [Government Notice No. 168 of 1930.] |
| 17th March, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Amendment No. 2) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 399 of 1930.] |
| 21st March, 1930 | THE CIVIL DEBTS (SUMMARY RECOVERY) ORDINANCE. The Civil Debts (Summary Recovery) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 191 of 1930.] |
| 25th March, 1930 | THE EUROPEAN OFFICERS' PENSIONS ORDINANCE, 1927. The European Officers' Pensions (Consolidation) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 192 of 1930.] |
| 22nd March, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Native Dances) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 430 of 1930.] |
| 22nd March, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Wandering Natives) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 431 of 1930.] |
| 25th March, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telegraph (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 204 of 1930.] |
| 15th January, 1930 | THE LAKES VICTORIA AND KIOGA NAVIGATION ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921. The Lakes Victoria and Kioga Navigation (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 217 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of the Law, etc. | Substance of the Law, etc. |
|-----------------------|--|
| 25th March, 1930 | THE STATE RAILWAY PROVIDENT FUND ORDINANCE. The Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Provident Fund Rules, 1929. [Government Notice No. 218 of 1930.] |
| 9th April, 1930 | THE KENYA COLONY ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921. Rules of Court (Advocates' Remuneration and Taxation of Costs Amendment) No. 4 of 1930. [Government Notice No. 219 of 1930.] |
| 17th April, 1930 | THE CUSTOMS MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE, 1926. The Customs Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 234 of 1930.] |
| 12th April, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Nakuru District Council (Native Dances) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 546 of 1930.] |
| 30th April, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Animals (Scale of Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 263 of 1930.] |
| 25th February, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Mombasa Municipality (Public Service Vehicles and Motor Lorries) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 209 of 1930.] |
| 11th February, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Mombasa (Public Markets) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 654 of 1930.] |
| 8th May, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Naivasha District Council (Native Dances) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 655 of 1930.] |
| 11th March, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Amendment No. 3) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 686 of 1930.] |
| 20th May, 1930 | THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE'S ORDINANCE, 1929. The Public Trustee's Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 302 of 1930.] |
| 21st May, 1930 | THE ARMS AND AMMUNITION ORDINANCE, 1925. The Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 303 of 1930.] |
| 20th May, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kisumu Township (Exercise of Powers) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 304 of 1930.] |
| 20th May, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Mombasa (Petrol Pumps) By-laws, 1930. [Government Notice No. 745 of 1930.] |
| 14th June, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF PLANTS PREVENTION ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Plants (Prevention) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 341 of 1930.] |
| 14th June, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF PLANTS PREVENTION ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Plants (Prevention Coffee) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 342 of 1930.] |
| 16th June, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Thika Township (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 325 of 1930.] |
| 16th June, 1930 | THE FISH PROTECTION ORDINANCE. The Fish Protection (Lake Naivasha) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 366 of 1930.] |
| 16th June, 1930 | THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, 1871 AND THE POST OFFICE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE. The Telegraph Money Order Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 367 of 1930.] |
| 16th June, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Marikok and Kibwezi Townships Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 351 of 1930.] |
| 23rd June, 1930 | THE CROP PRODUCTION AND LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1926. The Wattle Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 373 of 1930.] |
| 7th July, 1930 | THE PUBLIC HEALTH ORDINANCE. The Public Health (Drainage and Latrine) (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 399 of 1930.] |
| 19th May, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nyanza District Council (Native Dances) By-laws, 1930. [Government Notice No. 975 of 1930.] |
| 14th July, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1923. The Nairobi Municipality (Amendment No. 4) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1020 of 1930.] |
| 14th July, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Amendment No. 5) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1021 of 1930.] |
| 15th July, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telephone (Nyeri-Nyeri Station) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 413 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | THE STATISTICS ORDINANCE. The Statistics (Prices of Commodities) (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 436 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of Law, etc. | Substance of Law, etc. |
|---------------------|--|
| 8th August, 1930 | THE STATISTICS ORDINANCE. The Statistics (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 437 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | THE FISH PROTECTION ORDINANCE. The Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 433 of 1930.] |
| 7th August, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kisumu Township (Market Fees and Rents) (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 439 of 1930.] |
| 15th August, 1930 | THE HARBOURS REGULATION ORDINANCE, 1928. The Harbours Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 446 of 1930.] |
| 8th August, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Mombasa Municipality (Drainage) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1162 of 1930.] |
| 19th August, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kisumu Township (Animals and Carts) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 470 of 1930.] |
| 18th August, 1930 | THE DEFENCE FORCE ORDINANCE, 1927. The Defence Force Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 471 of 1930.] |
| 20th August, 1930 | THE STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS ORDINANCE. The Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions (Fire Protection and Licensing) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 472 of 1930.] |
| 18th August, 1930 | THE EUROPEAN OFFICERS' PENSIONS ORDINANCE, 1927. The European Officers' Pensions Amendment Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 473 of 1930.] |
| 26th August, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kisumu Township Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 478 of 1930.] |
| 26th August, 1930 | THE TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1928. The Traffic (Kisumu Township) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 479 of 1930.] |
| 16th June, 1930 | THE REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1928. The Registration of Domestic Servants Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 475 of 1930.] |
| 21st February, 1930 | Rules made by His Majesty's Supreme Court of Kenya under the Companies Ordinance, Section 246. [Government Notice No. 498 of 1930.] |
| 15th August, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Animals (Scale of Fees) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 499 of 1930.] |
| 6th September, 1930 | THE STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS ORDINANCE. The Cinematograph Films Censorship Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 500 of 1930.] |
| 8th September, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telephone (Trunk Line) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 514 of 1930.] |
| 13rd October, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nakuru Municipality (Water) By-laws, 1930. [Government Notice No. 546 of 1930.] |
| 11th October, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kisumu Township (Sacrament Sellers) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 557 of 1930.] |
| 14th October, 1930 | THE STATISTICS ORDINANCE. The Statistics (Housing) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 587 of 1930.] |
| 21st October, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Lamu Township (Found Fees) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 601 of 1930.] |
| 21st October, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Fort Hall Township (Dust-bin) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 602 of 1930.] |
| 5th April, 1930 | THE CIVIL PROCEDURE ORDINANCE, 1924. The Civil Procedure (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 616 of 1930.] |
| 22nd October, 1930 | THE STATISTICS ORDINANCE. The Statistics (Employment of Arab and African Labour) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 619 of 1930.] |
| 1st September, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Trans-Nzoia District Council (Standing Orders) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1573 of 1930.] |
| 1st October, 1930 | THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ORDINANCE, 1930. The Sale of Coffee (Adulteration) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 638 of 1930.] |
| 20th November, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF PLANTS PREVENTION ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Plants (Prevention (Coffee) (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 657 of 1930.] |

Schedule of Laws, Proclamations, etc.—(Contd.).

| Date of Law, etc. | Substance of Law, etc. |
|---------------------|---|
| 20th November, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telegraph (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 658 of 1930.] |
| 20th November, 1930 | THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE. The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Dogs and Cats) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 659 of 1930.] |
| 20th November, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Malindi Township (Fees) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 660 of 1930.] |
| 6th December, 1930 | THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. The Kitale Township Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 676 of 1930.] |
| 4th December, 1930 | THE HARBOURS REGULATION ORDINANCE, 1928. The Harbours (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. [Government Notice No. 680 of 1930.] |
| 10th December, 1930 | THE COTTON TAX ORDINANCE. The Cotton Tax Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 698 of 1930.] |
| 11th December, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Theatres Licensing) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1749 of 1930.] |
| 11th December, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Eldoret Municipality (Theatres) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1750 of 1930.] |
| 11th December, 1930 | THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPALITIES) ORDINANCE, 1928. The Nairobi Municipality (Amendment) (No. 6) By-laws, 1930. [General Notice No. 1751 of 1930.] |
| 23rd December, 1930 | THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE EXPORT ORDINANCE. The Grading of Beans Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 720 of 1930.] |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telegraph (Amendment) (No. 3) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 721 of 1930.] |
| 23rd December, 1930 | THE CROP PRODUCTION AND LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE, 1926. The Maize (Marketing) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 722 of 1930.] |
| 23rd December, 1930 | THE CROP PRODUCTION AND LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE, 1926. The Simsim (Marketing) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 723 of 1930.] |
| 27th December, 1930 | THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE EXPORT ORDINANCE. The Grading of Maize (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 724 of 1930.] |
| 27th December, 1930 | THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE EXPORT ORDINANCE. The Grading of Wheat (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 725 of 1930.] |
| 23rd December, 1930 | THE CROP PRODUCTION AND LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE, 1926. The Wattle Bark Marketing Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 726 of 1930.] |
| 22nd December, 1930 | THE SALE OF WHEAT ORDINANCE, 1930. The Sale of Wheat (Agency) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 727 of 1930.] |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS ORDINANCE. The Cinematograph Films Censorship (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 728 of 1930.] |
| 28th December, 1930 | THE PRISONS ORDINANCE, 1930. The Prisons Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 742 of 1930.] |
| 29th December, 1930 | THE KENYA COLONY ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921. The Rules of Court (Reference to Archives) (Amendment) No. 6 of 1930. [Government Notice No. 743 of 1930.] |
| 30th December, 1930 | THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1920. The Criminal Procedure Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 744 of 1930.] |
| 24th December, 1930 | THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885. The Telephone Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 745 of 1930.] |
| 31st December, 1930 | THE TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1928. The Traffic (Amendment) Rules, 1930. [Government Notice No. 746 of 1930.] |

SECTIONS 10 & 11.
POLITICAL FRANCHISE.
COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE

| NAME OF ELECTORAL DIVISION | Number of Representatives | Number of Registered Electors | Number of Voters at last General Election | Date of last General Election |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| A.—EUROPEAN FRANCHISE.— | | | | |
| 1. NAIROBI NORTH | 1 | 33 | 367 | 20 Mar., 1928 |
| 2. NAIROBI SOUTH | 1 | 237 | 242 | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 3. MOMBASA | 1 | 299 | 148 | 26 July, 1930 |
| 4. COAST | 1 | 75 | Returned unopposed | 24 Jan., 1927 |
| 5. LAKE | 1 | 370 | do. | do. |
| 6. RIFT VALLEY | 1 | 535 | do. | 15 Oct. 1930 |
| 7. PLATEAU NORTH | 1 | 47 | 131 | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 8. PLATEAU SOUTH | 1 | 345 | Unopposed | do. |
| 9. KENYA | 1 | 268 | 153 | do. |
| 10. UKAMBA | 1 | 313 | Unopposed | do. |
| 11. KIKUYU | 1 | 36 | 167 | do. |
| B. | | | | |
| 12. INDIAN ELECTORAL AREA—The Colony and Protectorate | 5 | 3,119 | One candidate returned unopposed. Four vacancies. | do. |
| 13. ARAB ELECTORAL AREA—The Colony and Protectorate | 1 | 3,368 | Returned unopposed | do. |

1. QUALIFICATIONS FOR ELECTORS.

There are three separate kinds of registers of voters:—

- For British subjects of European origin or descent;
- For British subjects of Indian origin or descent, or Indians under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty;
- For male Arabs, British subjects or under the suzerainty of His Majesty able to write Arabic or Swahili in Arabic characters.

No person is entitled to have his name entered on any register of voters if such person:—

- Is not of the age of twenty-one years;
- Is in the opinion of a competent court of unsound mind;
- Has been convicted of a criminal offence and has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment of either description for a term of twelve months or exceeding twelve months and has not received a pardon. Provided that such disqualification shall cease two years after the date of the expiration of the sentence;
- Has received relief from any public funds whatsoever within twelve months of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- Has been declared bankrupt or insolvent by a competent court anywhere and has not received his discharge;
- Is suffering from any disqualification provided for the time being by any enactment;
- Has not ordinarily resided in the Colony for at least one period of twelve consecutive months prior to the date of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- Has not resided in the electoral area in which the application to have his name entered on the register is made for a period of not less than three months.

No person is entitled to be registered as a voter or to vote in more than one electoral area.

2. ORDINARY DURATION OF SESSIONS AND PERIODS OF MEETINGS.

Under Article XXIX of Royal Instructions dated 11th September, 1920, there must be at least one Session of the Council in every year and there must not be an interval of twelve months between the last sitting in one Session and the first sitting in the next Session.

In 1930, the Council was in Session from:—

| | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2nd April | to 17th April | = 10 days | 22nd October | to 29th November | = 12 days |
| 30th May | .. 31st May | = 2 .. | 29th December | .. 30th December | = 2 .. |
| 10th July | .. 23rd July | = 9 .. | | | |
| 28th August | .. 30th August | = 2 .. | | | |

TOTAL .. 37 days.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE

| NAME OF ELECTORAL DIVISION | Number of Representatives. | Number of Registered Electors | Number of Voters at last General Election | Date of last General Election |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| A.—EUROPEAN FRANCHISE.— | | | | |
| 1. NAIROBI NORTH | 1 | 733 | 367 | 20 Mar., 1928 |
| 2. NAIROBI SOUTH | 1 | 737 | 242 | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 3. MOMBASA | 1 | 399 | 148 | 26 July, 1930 |
| 4. COAST | 1 | 73 | Returned unopposed | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 5. LAKE | 1 | 370 | do. | do. |
| 6. RIFT VALLEY | 1 | 535 | do. | 15 Oct. 1930 |
| 7. PLATEAU NORTH | 1 | 457 | 131 | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 8. PLATEAU SOUTH | 1 | 348 | Unopposed | do. |
| 9. KENYA | 1 | 268 | 153 | do. |
| 10. UKAMBA | 1 | 313 | Unopposed | do. |
| 11. KIKUYU | 1 | 36 | 167 | do. |
| B. | | | | |
| 12. INDIAN ELECTORAL AREA—The Colony and Protectorate | 5 | 3,119 | One candidate returned unopposed. Four vacancies. | do. |
| 13. ARAB ELECTORAL AREA—The Colony and Protectorate | 1 | 388 | Returned unopposed | do. |

I. QUALIFICATIONS FOR ELECTORS.

There are three separate kinds of registers of voters:—

- (a) For British subjects of European origin or descent;
- (b) For British subjects of Indian origin or descent, or Indians under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty;
- (c) For male Arabs, British subjects or under the suzerainty of His Majesty able to write Arabic or Swahili in Arabic characters.

No person is entitled to have his name entered on any register of voters if such person:—

- (1) Is not of the age of twenty-one years;
- (2) Is in the opinion of a competent court of unsound mind;
- (3) Has been convicted of a criminal offence and has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment for a term of twelve months or exceeding twelve months and has not received a pardon. Provided that such disqualification shall cease two years after the date of the expiration of the sentence;
- (4) Has received relief from any public funds whatsoever within twelve months of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- (5) Has been declared bankrupt or insolvent by a competent court anywhere and has not received his discharge;
- (6) Is suffering from any disqualification provided for the time being by any enactment;
- (7) Has not ordinarily resided in the Colony for at least one period of twelve consecutive months prior to the date of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- (8) Has not resided in the electoral area in which the application to have his name entered on the register is made for a period of not less than three months.

No person is entitled to be registered as a voter or to vote in more than one electoral area.

2. ORDINARY DURATION OF SESSIONS AND PERIODS OF MEETINGS.

Under Article XXIX of Royal Instructions dated 11th September, 1920, there must be at least one Session of the Council in every year and there must not be an interval of twelve months between the last sitting in one Session and the first sitting in the next Session

In 1930, the Council was in Session from:—

| | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2nd April | to 17th April | = 10 days | 22nd October | to 29th November | = 12 days |
| 30th May | .. 31st May | = 2 .. | 29th December | .. 30th December | = 2 .. |
| 10th July | .. 23rd July | = 9 .. | | | |
| 28th August | .. 30th August | = 2 .. | | | |

TOTAL .. 37 days.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE

| NAME OF ELECTORAL DIVISION | Number of Representatives | Number of Registered Electors | Number of Voters at last General Election | Date of last General Election |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| A.—EUROPEAN FRANCHISE.— | | | | |
| 1. NAIROBI NORTH | 1 | 733 | 367 | 20 Mar., 1928 |
| 2. NAIROBI SOUTH | 1 | 737 | 242 | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 3. MOMBASA | 1 | 399 | 140 | 26 July, 1930 |
| 4. COAST | 1 | 73 | Returned unopposed | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 5. LAKE | 1 | 370 | do. | do. |
| 6. RIFT VALLEY | 1 | 535 | do. | 15 Oct. 1930 |
| 7. PLATEAU NORTH | 1 | 467 | 131 | 22 Jan., 1927 |
| 8. PLATEAU SOUTH | 1 | 348 | Unopposed | do. |
| 9. KENYA | 1 | 268 | 153 | do. |
| 10. UKAMBA | 1 | 313 | Unopposed | do. |
| 11. KIKUYU | 1 | 366 | 167 | do. |
| B. | | | | |
| 12. INDIAN ELECTORAL AREA—The Colony and Protectorate | 5 | 3,119 | One candidate returned unopposed. Four vacancies. | do. |
| 13. ARAB ELECTORAL AREA—The Colony and Protectorate | 1 | 388 | Returned unopposed | do. |

1. QUALIFICATIONS FOR ELECTORS.

There are three separate kinds of registers of voters:—

- For British subjects of European origin or descent;
- For British subjects of Indian origin or descent or Indians under the suzerainty or protection of His Majesty;
- For male Arabs, British subjects or under the suzerainty of His Majesty able to write Arabic or Swahili in Arabic characters.

No person is entitled to have his name entered on any register of voters if such person:—

- Is not of the age of twenty-one years;
- Is in the opinion of a competent court of unsound mind;
- Has been convicted of a criminal offence and has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment of either description for a term of twelve months or exceeding twelve months and has not received a pardon. Provided that such disqualification shall cease two years after the date of the expiration of the sentence;
- Has received relief from any public funds whatsoever within twelve months of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- Has been declared bankrupt or insolvent by a competent court anywhere and has not received his discharge;
- Is suffering from any disqualification provided for the time being by any enactment;
- Has not ordinarily resided in the Colony for at least one period of twelve consecutive months prior to the date of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- Has not resided in the electoral area in which the application to have his name entered on the register is made for a period of not less than three months.

No person is entitled to be registered as a voter or to vote in more than one electoral area.

2. ORDINARY DURATION OF SESSIONS AND PERIODS OF MEETINGS.

Under Article XXIX of Royal Instructions dated 11th September, 1920, there must be at least one Session of the Council in every year and there must not be an interval of twelve months between the last sitting in one Session and the first sitting in the next Session

In 1930, the Council was in Session from:—

| | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2nd April | to 17th April | = 10 days | 22nd October | to 29th November | = 12 days |
| 30th May | .. 31st May | = 2 .. | 29th December | .. 30th December | = 2 .. |
| 10th July | .. 23rd July | = 9 .. | | | |
| 28th August | .. 30th August | = 2 .. | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | .. 37 days. | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

CONTINUED ON NEXT FILM

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

